(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
22 October 2009 (22.10.2009)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2009/128960 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:
C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2009/031011

(22) International Filing Date:
14 January 2009 (14.01.2009)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
12/008,861 14 January 2008 (14.01.2008) US
61/118,939 1 December 2008 (01.12.2008) US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **ULTRAPID NANODIAGNOSTICS, INC.** [US/US]; 13014 North Dale Mabry Highway,, Suite 266, Tampa, Florida 33618 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **XU, Weidong**; 3444 Park Square E. #3, Tampa, FL 33613 (US). **MOHAPATRA, Shyam**; 2812 Coastal Range Way, Lutz, FL 33559 (US). **KUMAR, Arun**; 5029 Cello Wood Lane, Wesley Chapel, FL 33543 (US).

(74) Agent: **PARADIES, Christopher**; Fowler White Boggs P.A., 501 East Kennedy Blvd., Suite 1700, Tampa, FL 33602 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report (Rule 48.2(g))*

(54) **Title**: RAPID TEST INCLUDING GENETIC SEQUENCE PROBE

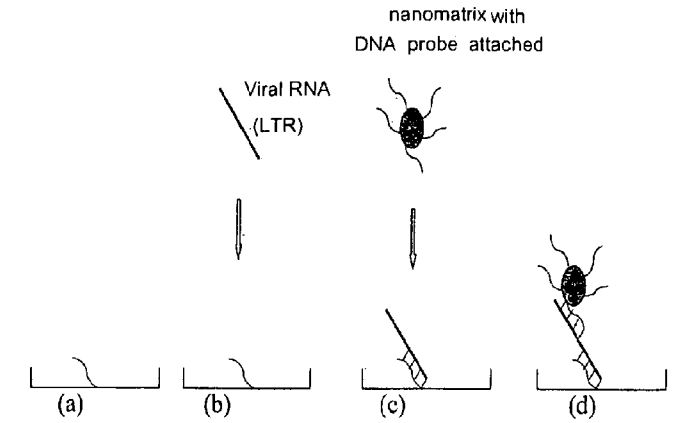


FIG. 15

(57) **Abstract**: A rapid test kit may have a genetic probe, and antibody detecting probe or a combination of a genetic probe and an antibody detecting probe disposed within one or more test windows of the test kit. A cellulose filter paper membrane with a flow rate selected in a range of about 0.04 to about 0.4 ml/min/cm2 is used in one example, The test kit provides for rapid screening for DNA, RNA or fragments of DNA or RNA in a bodily fluid or antibodies indicating exposure to such DNA/RNA. The genetic probe may include single stranded DNA or a fragment of single stranded DNA, such as primer, immobilized on the filter paper, and a single stranded DNA, such as the same or a different primer, conjugated with a marker, such as a nanotube or nanoparticle. For example, a gold nanoparticle or a carbon nanotube may be used as a staining agent by conjugating the gold nanoparticle or the carbon nanotube to a genetic probe, such as a DNA primer capable of binding with a complementary DNA or viral RNA or a fratment of one of these. By comparing contrast or intensity of a test spot to a standard, a viral load may be reported. By comparing a test region using the genetic marker and a test region using an antigen to detect antibodies, a sensitive and specific test may be conducted during use of a vaccine to determine the effectiveness of the vaccine, for example.

WO 2009/128960 A2

RAPID TEST INCLUDING GENETIC SEQUENCE PROBE

RELATED APPLICATION

[0001] This application claims priority to United States Provisional Application 61/118,939, filed on December 1, 2008, and to United States Patent Application 12/008,861 filed on January 14, 2008, which are both incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, the color photographs of United States Patent Application 12/008,861, including Figures 2, 3, 4A-B, 6, 11-14, and the description relating to these figures, including paragraphs [0069]-[0070], [0328]-[0331], [0343]-[0344], [0347], [0349]-[0350], [0352]-[0358], and [0361] are incorporated herein by reference for the purposes of disclosing the unexpected advantages of some examples of the invention and a color scale used for quantitative evaluation.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The field is test kits providing rapid detection and diagnosis of an infectious agent, RNA or DNA in a volume of fluid containing enough antibodies, RNA, DNA or fragments thereof for detection of antibodies or sequences of DNA or RNA by the test kit.

BACKGROUND

[0003] Many diseases are first diagnosed using screening tests and are confirmed by additional testing. It is known that screening tests must possess a high degree of sensitivity, whereas confirmatory assays must possess a high degree of specificity. Tests with high sensitivity are known to produce few false-negative results, whereas tests with high specificity produce few false-positive results. It is difficult to produce a test kit having both high sensitivity and a high degree of specificity. Those knowledgeable in the field recognize that a single kit for use in a field, home environment, or a doctor's office cannot meet both sensitivity and specificity in a rapid assay for diseases diagnosed by testing for viral and bacterial antibodies, such as antibodies for AIDS (e.g., HIV), tuberculosis, malaria, and hepatitis, for example. Instead, field tests are used only for screening and more specific tests are conducted in a controlled laboratory environment.

[0004] Blood may be stored for 7-14 days in order to screen for a virus, increasing risks for anaphylactic reactions, increasing potassium concentration, and decreasing its oxygen

carrying capacity. There is a longstanding need for agencies to conduct local blood tests to screen donors. The ability to screen bodily fluids, such as blood, saliva and urine, using reliable and rapid test kits is an unfilled and longstanding need.

[0005] The most common screening test is the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), sometimes called enzyme immunoassay (EIA). The most often used confirmatory test is the Western blot. If antibodies are being produced in the body, these tests are capable of detecting the antibodies at low levels. For example, the conventional HIV testing protocol starts with a sensitive EIA in a clinical laboratory. The EIA might be performed with serum, plasma, urine, or oral fluid, and the results might be available in 3 to 4 days. If the EIA is negative, the result is considered definitive, and no further testing is indicated.

[0006] A limitation of any testing is that many viral antibodies take up to 3 months to express after infection occurs, causing a window between the infection and detection using even the most sensitive of assays. If the EIA is repeatedly positive, more specific testing, using the Western blot technique, is done for confirmation. The testing process from the time a specimen is submitted until a final result is available is often a week or even longer. The cost and time required to complete a test make frequent testing, even among high risks groups, impractical.

[0007] The Western blot test (WB) uses an electrical field that separates out the various components of a sample by molecular weight. This allows identification of antibodies to specific viral antigens, which show up as identifiable "bands" on a strip of test paper. This test offers a high degree of specificity. ELISA combines the specificity of antibodies with the sensitivity of simple enzyme assays, by using antibodies or antigens coupled to an easily assayed enzyme that possesses a high turnover number. ELISA can provide a useful measurement of antigen or antibody concentration, which is unavailable in rapid test kits. Herein, a rapid test is one that provides for a buffered specimen of blood or serum to be used in a test requiring less than five minutes to complete.

[0008] Whereas ELISA measures an antibody to a whole virus and gives a "positive," "negative" or indeterminate test result, Western blotting is a more specific test. It allows one to visualize antibodies directed against each viral protein. For this reason, it is a confirmatory test for a positive test done with ELISA or EIA. The Western blot test is considered a gold standard test for the confirmation of an ELISA and/or a rapid assay screened reactive sample in the diagnosis of many viral infections, especially in the low risk population. Essentially, any

repeatedly positive result by ELISA or another rapid screening method for many viral infections must be confirmed by a more specific assay such as a Western blot (WB) test.

[0009] This strategy of using both ELISA and supplementary tests further increases the accuracy of results and diagnosis. In principle, any WB kit that gives a high frequency of indeterminate reactivity (the overwhelming preponderance of which represents non-specific binding) is not appropriate as a primary screening tool for the population at large. Its strength is only as a confirmatory assay in the setting of a positive or indeterminate viral antibody ELISA or initial screening test.

[0010] In one example, the window period is the period between the onset of viral infection and the appearance of detectable antibodies to the virus. In the case of the most sensitive HIV antibody tests currently recommended, the window period is about three to four weeks. This period can, however, be longer. Any antibody-based blood test (such as the ELISA, rapid tests and the Western blot) conducted during this window period may give false negative results. The expense and time that these tests take means that testing is conducted infrequently on individuals. Although the virus is present in the person's blood there may be no (detectable) antibodies in the blood during a screening test for a period up to about three months, but the cost of testing increases this window to a year or more, especially if the individual is in a low risk group. Indeed, the onset of symptoms of disease is often the first indication in most patients. Waiting until the onset of symptoms of disease has the potential of exposing others to disease and dramatically diminishes the ability to treat a patient, in most cases. This is true for AIDS, hepatitis, tuberculosis and many other diseases that are proving increasingly difficult to treat, at least for some strains, with conventional antiviral or antibiotic regimens. During this window period and until a subsequent test is performed, the individual is already infectious and may unknowingly infect other people. What is needed is a rapid, inexpensive and sensitive test for detecting infectious diseases that permits routine testing of individuals at office visits, testing sites, blood donation centers, or even at home.

[0011] There has been an increase in the number of test kits for detecting infectious agents, such as viral and bacterial diseases. Unfortunately, there are many examples of test kits marketed for home use that are neither approved nor adequately tested for diseases such as AIDS. The only approved test kit for HIV in the United States takes a sample and sends the

sample to a laboratory for analysis. No known rapid test kits that do not require sending a sample to a laboratory are approved for use in screening for HIV in the United States.

[0012] Some test kits are available for testing serum samples for disease. For example, test kits are available that include lateral flow tests. Lateral flow tests, also called immunochromatographic strip tests, are used for specific screening or semi-quantitative detection of many analytes including antigens and antibodies. Samples may either be used alone or with an extraction reagent, or running buffer, which is then placed on a sample pad on one end of a test strip. The test strip also includes a membrane. A signal reagent, is solubilized and binds to an antigen if present in the sample and moves through the membrane by capillary action. The complex is then captured by a second antibody, which produces a visible line, indicating presence of the antigen. Lateral flow tests are slow, but contrast is improved between the visible line and the background compared to directly depositing the sample in the test area. For this reason, lateral flow tests dominate the market for enzymatic testing of bodily fluids. No lateral test is known that is capable of using blood.

[0013] Lateral-flow dipstick test kits are known that can detect DNA, as reported in Glynou K (2003), but the shortcomings of lateral-flow disptick tests for blood and other bodily fluids are not solved, and no detection of RNA has been reported using a lateral-flow dipstick test.

[0014] Flow through tests may involve kits as individual cassettes with extraction and wash buffers included. These tests involve capturing of an analyte such as antibody or an antigen by a reagent as it flows through a membrane. These test kits often suffer from poor contrast. The protocols may require a user to prepare the sample to be tested, to wash the membrane, to add a signal reagent, and to wash the membrane to clear the membrane of any residue from the sample in an attempt to improve the contrast between the background and any screening line or marker for indicating the presence of an enzyme or antibody. Direct, flow-through test kits are known to be rapid but are seldom used in practice due to the complexity of the protocol required to provide enough contrast between the indicator and the background membrane. Within the field, there was a general acceptance that lack of contrast makes flow through test kits less sensitive than lateral flow test kits, and this taught away from the use of flow through test kits. Also, it was though that complicated procedures and instructions were necessary for washing and rewashing the kits making results, in practice, less consistent than results for a lateral flow test kit, which also

mitigates against flow-through tests. Examples of testing with several other commercial tests kits are reported and compared here with examples of the present invention using antigens for detecting HIV antibodies. None of the commercial samples tested with whole blood worked, which limits the usefulness of any of these commercial test kits for field use where a laboratory and centrifuge are not available. Also, some examples had better contrast than commercial test kits, which makes them much easier to read.

[0015] Chen in WO 96/21863, describes an immunoassay test device for detection of antibodies to HIV-1 and HIV-2 in biological fluid, providing for immediate immunoreaction and detection of the presence of such antibodies, comprising an assembled filter device and reaction cell using a nitrocellulose membrane on which an immunoreaction occurs. Visualizing the antibodies that react with HIV antigenic glycoproteins gp41, gp36, gp38 and gp120 occurs by conjugating the antibodies with a Protein A colloidal indicator and viewing the membrane for the presence of a red color, indicating the presence of antibodies. Chen teaches a lateral flow and/or filtering of blood through a filtration medium before contacting a nitrocellulose membrane. The extra step of filtration first before contacting the membrane increases the time required for performing the test. Chen, in another publication, WO 95/18624, teaches a similar device that requires a nitrocellulose membrane. In this test, Chen uses only one protein, gp41. Western blot tests require presence of two of three HIV proteins for improved specificity; however, increasing the number of proteins detected does not reliably lead to improved sensitivity and specificity. In some cases, Western blot provides an indeterminate result that may actually indicate a specimen positive for HIV. Abbott Determine™ is an early screening test for HIV 1 and 2, but it does not provide a rapid test kit capable of use in the field with whole blood, for example.

[0016] Mahajan, in US Patent Publication No. 2004/0023210, discloses a diagnostic kit for detection of antibodies of Hepatitis C virus in human serum and plasma, which comprises a base, an immunofiltration membrane of nitrocellulose mounted over an absorbent pad disposed on the base, and a top cover removably attached to the base having a central hole conforming to the membrane's circumference. Antigens such as NS3, NS4, and NS5 are immobilized on the membrane and visualized with a Protein A conjugate. This reference teaches that the pore size of the nitrocellulose membrane is 0.8-1.5 microns. The pore size is poorly correlated with specificity and sensitivity, which are correlated with contrast (or color index values as reported

herein). Test kits suitable only for use with serum or plasma are not suitable for use as rapid field test kits.

[0017] Hu, in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2003/0165970, teaches a diagnostic device for simultaneously detecting multiple infectious agents, such as HIV antibodies, Hepatitis B and C antibodies and syphilis antibody. The kit disclosed by Hu comprises an immunogold filtration assay device, buffer and a mixture of colloidal gold particles where the device includes a nitrocellulose membrane blotted with HBsAg monoclonal antibody, HCV antigen, syphilitic antigen, HIV antigen, and goat anti-mouse IgG antibody. The test is not rapid and requires a very complicated protocol.

[0018] Chu, in U.S. Patent No. 5,885,526, discloses a flow-through test device having a reaction membrane that includes porous material, such as nitrocellulose. A small pore size is taught to be needed when using nitrocellulose membranes in order to provide a greater area for immobilizing receptor molecules. Chu teaches that larger pore sizes lead to decreased assay sensitivity, as described in col. 5, lns. 53-56. Chu prefers the porosity of the reaction membrane to be in a range from 0.45 to 3 microns. Chu teaches away from using compression to hold the reaction membrane, as it makes the device less suitable for some immunoassays where quantitative results are needed, as disclosed in col. 3, lns. 15-32, and Chu fails to disclose any example using whole blood with cellulose filter papers.

[0019] The examples in Chu also teach away from increasing flow rate, which Chu describes as decreasing interaction time between a target molecule in the sample and an immobilized receptor on the reaction membrane. Thus, assay sensitivity decreases as disclosed in col. 5, lns. 57-60. Again, pore size is a poor predictor of sensitivity and specificity.

[0020] Chu also teaches that a thick reaction membrane is needed to form an air pocket to prevent lateral flow and direct flow. The working example discloses a thick 800 micron paper-backed nitrocellulose reaction membrane, as disclosed in Example 2. Chu also discloses many disadvantages of prior art devices which have thin reaction membranes such as membranes being less than 0.1 mm thick, as disclosed in col. 7, lns. 66-col. 8.

[0021] Chu, discloses that a membrane should be capable of immobilizing an antigen and Protein A and he suggests materials such as nitrocellulose and fiberglass as being suitable for immobilizing the antigen and Protein A. Chu requires an inoculation of both Protein A and an antigen at different areas of the membrane before testing of an analyte sample. Chu also requires

both protein A and an antigen of interest to be inoculated on the membrane first before a serum sample is absorbed into the membrane and also utilizes an additional step of adding protein A-colloidal gold conjugate to be added after the serum or plasma is absorbed, which makes Chu's preferred protocol, which is necessary to provide adequate contrast, very complex and not at all rapid. In addition, Chu discloses inoculation of Protein A to be preferably at an edge of a device, as the central location of the membrane will contain an antigen of interest, such as a Hepatitis C antigen. Chu in another patent, U.S. Patent No. 5,541, 059, discloses an immunoassay device employing Protein A and an antigen. The test kits of Chu are not rapid test kits and suffer from complicated protocols, and unpredictable results in the hands of less trained staff and individuals. Chen et al., in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2004/0002063, prefers a porous reaction membrane such as paper-backed nitrocellulose, and a preferred pore size of 0.2 to 0.8 microns, as disclosed in paragraph [0062]. The membranes disclosed in Chen must be suitably porous membranes, such as the examples disclosed that use a nitrocellulose backed with porous paper. Testing of nitrocellulose membranes show that flow rate of water through the membranes are very rapid, but nitrocellulose failed in tests conducted by the applicant. While Chen does not exclude cellulose filter paper as a membrane, cellulose filter paper having a flow rate comparable to nitrocellulose is inoperable, as shown by the applicants results. No examples are provided by Chen using cellulose filter paper as a membrane in any test kit. Also, Gelman et al., in U.S. Patent No. 5,980,746, teaches away from the use of cellulose compounds because it is well known in the art that cellulose compounds, "reduce membrane adsorbability of proteins," for example. Thus, it is known to use nitrocellulose membranes in testing for the presence of antibodies.

[0022] In addition, for testing blood, Chen discloses that a more complex test kit having a separate blood separation zone is needed, such as one using a glass fiber matrix as the blood separation material, an example provided in paragraph [0089] of U.S. Patent Publication No. 2004/0002063, for example. This complicated procedure is not viable as a field test.

[0023] Krutzik, in U.S. Patent No. 6,653,066, discloses a lateral flow test using a matrix pore size of less than 5 microns and nitrocellulose membranes and discourages the use of larger pore sizes, which tends to have poor results.

[0024] It is well-known to collect dried whole-blood spots on cellulose filter paper, but this is used for collection and drying of blood and not as a rapid test kit. Indeed, the

characteristics that make cellulose filter papers attractive for storing blood are counterintuitive for test kits. The dried blood is later washed from the filter paper and is used for testing. For example, Rocks et al., in *Ann. Clinical Biochemistry* 1991; 28:155-159, describes collecting blood on filter paper before evaluating the samples in an antigen coated microtitration wells, using a silver-enhanced gold-labelled immunoassay. Patton et al., in *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, January 2006, pgs. 152-153, describes the use of filter paper for gathering blood samples for further analysis with HIV-1 p24 ELISA assay, but this does not use the cellulose filter paper as a membrane or in the test. Instead, the blood is washed from the filter paper and is used in a separate test. Fortes et al., in *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, June 1989, pgs. 1380-1381, describes the use of a cotton filter paper before conducting further ELISA tests. None of these references disclose any type of rapid test kit. Instead, the filter paper is used to transport and store dried blood, which is washed from the filter paper.

[0025] One of the problems with using antibodies / antigens for detecting the presence of a disease is that subjects that have received an immunization or that have an immune response may have antibodies to a virus or bacteria but not the disease. For example, a vaccine against AIDS usually comprises a complex mixture of HIV-1 epitopes (peptides, proteins, DNA expression plasmids, and recombinant viral vectors) and can elicit persistent antibody responses in vaccinated volunteers that are detectable by FDA-licensed HIV-1 detection kits. Vaccine-induced antibodies can cause false positives or indeterminate reactivity when sera of vaccinated volunteers are tested using existing serological detection assays. In another example, infants of mothers infected with HIV may test positive for HIV antibodies, because the infant's immune system is influenced by maternal antibodies for an uncertain duration.

[0026] Testing for viral genetic material is possible using advanced PCR and reverse transcription PCR techniques, but these techniques are not appropriate for a rapid test kit for use at point of care. Instead, these techniques are expensive and time consuming. Advances in PCR on a chip and the like offer some promise for reducing costs and allowing point of care PCR methods, but practical, commercial devices using these techniques remain elusive. Regardless, widespread, routine screening using a PCR-based detection method is impractical.

[0027] Nanoscale materials, such as single wall carbon nanotubes (CNT) and gold (Au) nanoparticles are known. Furthermore, it is known how to functionalize gold nanoparticles with an oligonucleotide to detect DNA, such as in a lateral-flow dipstick. Also, a gold-

nanoparticle-based staining technology was successfully used in genotyping single-nucleotide polymorphisms when combined with a primer extension reaction. A gold-nanowire microfluidics platform for sensitive detection of blood analytes is known, but this method requires an electrochemical device for the readout. None of these methods or materials have been combined with a rapid test kit for use in detecting a disease at the point of care.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0028] A rapid test for detecting infection is capable of detecting HIV infection in less than five minutes, and examples of test kits may be used for detecting the presence of antibodies or sequences of RNA or DNA in bodily fluids or both. In one example, a single test kit tests for both the presence of antibodies and a viral RNA sequence indicative of a disease. In an alternative example, separate test kits are provided for antibody screening and detecting a sequence or sequences of a particular DNA or RNA of a disease using a genetic probe.

[0029] Thus, a test kit using a genetic probe may be used in testing separately from a test kit for use in measuring antibodies presence in a sample of bodily fluids. In one example, only if a subject specimen tests positive for antibodies is a test kit including a genetic probe used for testing for a disease. The tests may be used to qualitatively and/or quantitatively determine a level or concentration of antibodies or sequences of RNA or DNA within the bodily fluid.

[0030] In one example, a comparison is made against a contrast scale to determine the relative level or concentration of detected antibodies and/or sequences of RNA or DNA in the type of bodily fluid tested. A quick indication of the presence of certain sequences of RNA or DNA in bodily fluids tested, may provide detection and/or confirmation of an infection, for example, especially an acute infection, such as in the case of an HIV infection.

[0031] In some examples, test kits have comparatively low flow rates and large particle retention size (correlating with pore size) and are capable of completion of a rapid test in less than 3 minutes. In one example, a test kit uses an antigen or a combination of antigens immobilized on a membrane, such as a cellulose filter paper, the membrane being selected to immobilize the antingen or antingens and having a flow rate in a range from about 0.04 $ml/min/cm^2$ to about 0.4 $ml/min/cm^2$. The test kit is capable of detecting antibodies by direct deposit, flow-through of a buffered suspension such as PBS buffered blood, serum or plasma, for example. None of the other tested commercial test kits were capable of testing whole blood,

which was readily achieved using examples of the present invention without affecting the outcome and with similar contrast to the same test using serum or plasma. The prior art teaches that testing with whole blood is not known to achieve that same results as the use of serum or plasma. In one example, a particular portion of an antigen is used to improve the contrast of a positive indication region, especially for whole blood, and the short fragment of the antigen achieved better results than using the entire antigen.

[0032] In one example, a diagnostic kit includes an antigen-immobilizing cellulose filter paper, at least one antigen immobilized on the cellulose filter paper, a staining agent to detect antibodies against the at least one antigen, a destaining buffer to remove non-specific background staining, and a plurality of wicking layers disposed in a bottom portion of the diagnostic kit opposite of the reaction membrane. For example, a cellulose filter paper used as a reaction layer of the test kit may have a particle retention size selected in a range from about 6 to about 25 microns. Furthermore, test results for a variety of particle retention sizes for cellulose filter papers show that papers having particle retention sizes of 6, 11, and 20-25 (Whatman Qualitative/Wet Strengthened grade cellulose filter papers) do not exhibit a large departure in flow rate. A rapid test kit should not have a flow rate unnecessarily low, but there is a correlation between flow rate and a color index value reported in the results, which is related to sensitivity of the test kit for detecting antibodies. Thus, there is a preferred range for selecting cellulose filter paper with an optimum flow rate.

[0033] In one example, a staining agent is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. A destaining buffer is used, such as phosphate buffered saline (PBS) to improve contrast with the background. In another example, a rapid test for detecting infection selects cellulose filter paper or an equivalent that has a phosphate buffer saline (PBS) solution flow rate in a range between about 0.04 to about 0.4 ml/min/cm^2, more preferably 0.04 to 0.2 ml/min/cm^2 for higher contrast (sensitivity). Flow rate, is more important than pore size in determining assay sensitivity and time to complete the test. In one embodiment, a cellulose filter paper can be selected to have a flow rate in a range from about 0.1 to about 0.2 ml/min/cm^2, providing an optimum trade-off in sensitivity and flow rate for some examples.

[0034] In another example, the cellulose filter paper can be selected to have a PBS flow rate in a range from about 0.2 $\pm$ 0.05 ml/min/cm^2 to increase flow rate without unduly sacrificing sensitivity (i.e., color index value). In flow rate measurements, the term "about" is used to

indicate the manufacturing variances in manufacturing cellulose filter paper and in testing of flow rate according to the modified ASTM method described herein. A person of ordinary skill in the art will be able to measure flow rates and select cellulose filter papers based on the disclosed flow rate testing method and flow rates and those cellulose filter papers having about the same flow rates as the ranges given herein.

[0035] One advantage of the diagnostic kit using cellulose as a reaction layer is the ability to obtain rapid results for a particular infectious agent or a plurality of infectious agents without complicated user protocols. Indeed, results are provided as readily for whole blood as for serum or plasma in some examples.

[0036] Another advantage is the cost of a test kit, which substantially reduces the costs associated with screening. A rapid test kit is inexpensively produced and provided at low cost, which is especially necessary for use in remote locations and doctor's offices. A single test may be used to test more than one type of disease detectable from blood.

[0037] Yet another advantage is that a single diagnostic kit may be used in detecting one or more of a variety of bodily fluids, such as blood, plasma and serum, thus offering greater flexibility in testing. Field tests may be administered without the need of a mobile laboratory or a centrifuge.

[0038] Yet another advantage is that the rapid test kit provides a rapid result and both good sensitivity and good specificity. In one example, a genetic probe is included for detecting RNA, DNA or a fragment or sequence of RNA or DNA in a bodily fluid. The probe may include a pair of primers, for example. One of the pair of primers may be immobilized on filter paper, while the other of the pair of primers is coupled to a nanoparticle or nanotube, such as by a thiolation of the other of the pair of primers, and the coupled primer-nanoparicle or primer-nanotube is included in a staining buffer. One advantage of the use of a genetic probe is that the genetic probe may provide a qualitive or quantitative analysis of the level or concentration of a sequence of RNA and/or DNA in the volume of a fluid tested, such as urine, blood, edema or saliva, which may be correlated to a viral load, for example. Another advantage is that the genetic probe may distinguish a vaccinated subject or a subject having maternal antibodies from a subject infected by a disease.

[0039] A rapid test kit for detection of a DNA, an RNA or a fragment of a DNA or an RNA includes a detection surface, such as a membrane, one or more genetic probes immobilized

on a test portion of the detection surface, and a staining agent. The genetic probe is selected to hybridize a genetic sequence to be detected by the test, such as the genetic sequence of viral RNA, for example. The staining agent may include a different genetic probe, such as functionalized nanoparticle or nanotube that binds to the genetic sequence to be detected by the test. Thus, the genetic sequence is immobilized preferentially on a region of the detection surface, when a sample containing the genetic sequence is applied to the detection surface or is passed through the detection surface, such as a cellulose filter paper membrane. Then, the staining agent is immobilized by binding to the genetic sequence, providing a contrast between the test portion and a background portion of the membrane.

[0040] In one example, a destaining buffer may be selected to remove at least a portion of any non-specific background staining unrelated to binding between the at least one genetic probe, the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA, and the staining agent.

[0041] For example, the detection surface may be the surface of a glass slide or a membrane. The membrane may be a cellulose filter paper selected such that the membrane has a measured flow rate of a phosphate buffered saline from about 0.04 to about 0.4 mL/min/cm^2, using a modified ASTM standard flow rate measurement, for example. More preferably, the membrane may have a measured flow rate in a range from about 0.04 mL/min/cm^2 to about 0.2 mL/min/cm^2 in order to increase contrast between the test region and the background. The measured flow rate of the membrane may be limited to a range of at least 0.1 mL/min/cm^2 and no greater than about 0.2 mL/min/cm^2 in order to optimize the time required for testing and the contrast, for example.

[0042] In one example, the staining agent includes at least one type of oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticles or nanotubes having at least one oligonucliotide capable of hybridizing, at room temperature, with regions of genetic sequences to be detected by the rapid test kit.

[0043] Also, the at least one genetic probe may include a complimentary oligonucleotide for hybridization with a specific region of the genetic sequences to be detected by the kit. In one example, the complimentary oligonucleotide is conjugated with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative before being applied to the detection surface, such that the complimentary oligonucleotide is immobilized on a cellulose filter paper membrane, for example. Examples of chitosan and chitosan derivatives are provided in the prior art, such as a thiolated chitosan

derivative in U.S. Pat. Publication US 2007/0036867, chitosan derivatives disclosed in U.S. Pat. Publication US 2008/0087290, and the like.

[0044] The oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticle or nanotube may be a gold nanoparticle functionalized by a thiolated oligonucleotide complementary to a different portion of the genetic sequence than the genetic sequence targeted by the complimentary oligonucleotide immobilized on the membrane, for example. The thiolated oligonucleotide may be a primer selected to hybridize a viral RNA selected from the group consisting of an HIV virus, a Hepatitis B virus, a Hepatitis C virus, a SARS virus and combinations thereof. For example, examples of oligonucleotides may be thiolated and bound to a surface of a gold nanoparticle, and may be selected to hybridize the viral RNA of the HIV virus. The complementary oligonucleotide immobilized on the membrane may be selected to hybridize the same or a different region of the viral RNA of the HIV virus, such as the LTR sequence, in one example. In an alternative example, the staining agent comprises carbon nanotubes functionalized by examples of the oligonucleotides.

[0045] Whether nanotubes or nanoparticles are used, the concentration may be adjusted to provide sufficient contrast under the appropriate lighting conditions in order to observe a positive test result. In one example, a plurality of oligonucleotides for attaching to a plurality of regions within a genetic sequence to be detected are provided in a staining agent. Each nanotube or nanoparticle may be functionalized with one or more of the oligonucleotides. Thus, a plurality of nanotubes or nanoparticles may be hybridized to one or more regions of a single genetic sequence, providing an amplification in the contrast observed compared to the use of only one oligonucleotide targeting one region of the single genetic sequence. On the other hand, the oligonucleotide or oligonucleotides immobilized on the detection surface may be targeted to only one or a select few regions of the genetic sequence in order to increase the specificity of the test kit to only the genetic sequence or sequences selected for detection. Tables 8A-P (intentionally omitting designators 8I and 8O for clarity) disclose a screening of genetic sequences for locating unique HIV specific genetic sequences that provide specifity for a rapid test, for example. By combining a specific complementary oligonucleotide on the detection surface and a plurality of oligonucleotides for binding each nanoparticle or nanotube to the genetic sequence, a test may have a very good contrast even with a low viral load, yet remain very selective in the genetic sequences detected, which provides a surprising and unexpected

improvement over any known rapid test including the ability to distinguish between the effects of a vaccine on antibodies and a viral load, for example.

[0046] Furthermore, certain complementary oligonucleotides may be selected that hybridize with the selected regions of the genetic sequences. In a rapid test for use at point of care, it is preferred to select complementary oligonucleotides that hybridize at room temperature, for example. In this manner, specific oligonucleotides may be targeted for any genetic sequence, such as viral RNA's consisting of an HIV virus, a Hepatitis B virus, a Hepatitis C virus, a SARS virus and combinations thereof, for example. In one example, at least one genetic probe includes a 33-nt oligonucleotide from HIV 89.6 proviral clone, which may be conjugated with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative.

[0047] In one method, the method includes detecting a detectable level of viral load in a sample volume of fluid. The method may include a step of conjugating the at least one genetic probe with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative to form a conjugate, and immobilizing the conjugate on a test region of a membrane. In one example, the method includes illuminating the membrane with ultraviolet light to increase the contrast between the test portion and a background portion of the membrane, such that the ultraviolet light causes the test portion to fluoresce. A level or concentration of the viral load may be determined by comparing the contrast or fluorescence to known levels or concentrations, for example. In one example, the determination is automated by a detector and processor that compares the signal received by the detector to a look up table, for example. The step of reporting may include comparing the contrast or intensity of at least a portion of the test portion of the membrane to a standard, for example. In one method, a staining agent is deposited on the membrane such that a genetic probe in the staining agent binds selectively to a portion of a genetic sequence within a temperature range, which may include room temperature. Room temperature is considered to be a range of temperature from about 15 degrees centigrade to about 25 degrees centigrade, for example.

[0048] In one example, a genetic probe is combined with an antibody test. The antibody test may comprise one or more peptide fragments, such as a gp41 peptide fragment comprising the following sequence: QLQARILAVERYLKDQQLLGIWGCSGKLICTTAVPWNAS.

[0049] In another example, at least one genetic probe is deposited on a detection region of a glass slide, a fluid to be tested is deposited on the detection region, and a suspension of nanotubes or particles is functionalized by a complementary oligonucleotide such that, when the suspension is directly deposited on the detection region of the glass slide, the complimentary oligonucleotide hybridize specific regions of a genetic sequence, if the genetic sequence is present on the detection region. For example, the genetic probe may be fixed on the surface of the slide before placing the fluid onto the surface of the slide. After a fixed period of time, the fluid may be rinsed from the surface. Then, the staining agent may be deposited on the detection region for a fixed period of time within a temperature range, such as room temperature. The staining agent may be rinsed away and the slide may be observed under light, such as an ultraviolet light, to detect a contrast between the detection region and a control region or a background region. Alternatively, the detector may observe the slide for the emission of light or for the absorbtion of light by the detection region. For example, functionalized carbon nanotubes, functionalized by complementary oligonucleotides, may be used detecting a fluorescence under ultraviolet light, and functionalized gold nanoparticles may be used for detection of light absorbed passing the light, such as ultraviolet light, through the detection region. Either fluorescence or phosphorescence may be detected, for example. The detector or system may be capable of reporting a value or outpuot associated with a viral load in the sample measured, for example.

[0050] In one example, a genetic probe includes a 33-nt oligonucleotide from HIV 89.6 proviral clone, for example. A genetic probe may be immobilized on one portion of a test kit, and an antigen for detecting an antibody may be immobilized on another portion of a test kit. In one example, the two portions are in the same testing window and react to the same sample of a bodily fluid. In an alternative example, the two portion are disposed in separate windows. One or more staining agents may be used, which may include functionalized nanotubes or nanoparticles, for example. In one example, a complementary-oligonucleotide-functionlized nanotube or oligonucleotide functionalized particle is provided. The genetic probe may be a complimentary oligonucleotide capable of hybridizing a genetic sequence to be detected, such as a portion of the LTR genetic sequence of the HIV-1 virus. The staining agent may comprise a plurality of thiolated oligonucleotides coupled with gold nanoparticles selected such that the plurality of thiolated oligonucleotides are each capable of hybridizing different portions of the RNA of the HIV-1 virus, for example.

[0051] Other unexpected advantages, uses and devices, and variations and combinations of these, are presented in the figures and examples of the detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0052] The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

[0053] The drawings describe some examples of a rapid diagnostic kit and a method for preparing and using the diagnostic kit.

[0054] Figure 1A illustrates an example of a cross section of a diagnostic kit 100.

[0055] Figure 1B illustrates another example of a cross section of a diagnostic kit 110.

[0056] Figure 1C depicts a top plan view of a diagnostic kit such as those shown in Figures 1A and 1B.

[0057] Figures 2A-B provide illustrations of top views of examples of test kits that (A) tested negative for the presence of an antibody and (B) tested positive for the presence of an antibody.

[0058] Figures 3A-B provide illustrations of a comparison of (B) an example of a diagnostic kit using a cellulose filter paper and (A) a glass fiber membrane, which resulted in failure when tested with blood.

[0059] Figures 4A-C illustrate comparisons of examples using a cellulose filter paper membrane for a diagnositc kit with a nitrocellulose membrane.

[0060] Figure 5 graphs color index value versus flow rate of PBS, as measured using a modified ASTM flow rate procedure with 7 cm circles of the cellulose filter papers used in the tests.

[0061] Figure 6 illustrates a color index chart for determining color index values where any marker discernable over background is given a value of 1, anything darker than 1 is 2, anything darker than 2 is 3, and anything darker than 3 is deemed a 4, quantifying color intensity of test samples.

[0062] Figure 7 shows measured flow rate versus particle retention size for 6 different cellulose filter papers.

[0063] Figure 8 discloses a graph color index value by sample number for various results including testes using blood and plasma with a test kit having a PBS flow rate of about 0.1 mil/min/cm^2, and also showing color index of control spots.

[0064] Figures 9 is an illustration of test results using blood.

[0065] Figure 10 graphically compares test results for plasma using a rapid test kit of the examples using a cellulose filter paper having a flow rate of about 0.1 ml/min/cm^2 and a commercially available test kit (Reveal® G3)[1].

[0066] Figures 11 is an illustration of test results using whole blood.

[0067] Figures 12 is an illustration of test results using plasma.

[0068] Figures 13 is an illustration of test results using plasma.

[0069] Figures 14A-C illustrate possible outcomes of a test kit having a control test spot and an antibody test spot for both a genetic probe and antibodies with (A) two separate test windows; (B) a single test window; and (C) graphical representation of all outcome for the two test spots (i.e. assuming controls visible).

[1] Reveal® is a registered trademark of MedMira Laboratories, Inc., Toronto, Canada.

[0070] Figure 15 illustrates an example of a process for using a rapid test kit including a genetic probe.

[0071] Figure 16 illustrates, schematically, functionalization of a gold nanoparticle.

[0072] Figures 17 illustrates a perception of contrast between (1) ssDNA-gold nanoparticles hybridized by complementary DNA; (2) ssDNA-gold nanoparticles with ssDNA; and (3) ssDNA-gold nanoparticles alone.

[0073] Figure 18 graphs the ultraviolet absorbance spectra as shown and disclosed.

[0074] Figure 19 illustrates, schematically, functionalization of a carbon nanotube.

[0075] Figure 20 graphs ultraviolet light absorbance spetra for (A) carbon nanotubes (CNT), alone, without any ssDNA strand or fragment; (B) CNT functionalized by a single strand oligonucleotide; (C) CNT funtionalized by a single strand oligonucleotide hybridized with a non-complementary single strand oligonucleotide; and (D) CNT functionalized by a sngle strand nucleotide after hybridization with a complementary oligonucleotide fragment.

[0076] Figures 21A – 21C are atomic force microscopy micrographs of (A) carbon nanotubes (CNT), alone, without any single strand oligonucleotides; (B) CNT functionalized by a single strand oligonucleotide; and (C) CNT functionalized by a single strand oligonucleotide and hybridization with a complementary single strand oligonucleotide fragment.

[0077] Figures 22A-B illustrate a control **784, 794** with a non-complementary **786, 796** and a complementary **788, 798** combination of single strand oligonucleotides (e.g. ssDNA or a fragment of ssDNA) for comparison. The regions having complementary **788, 798** single strand oligonucleotides fluoresce, while the non-complementary **786, 796** oligonucleotides fail to hybridize and are not subject to fluorescence.

[0078] Figure 23 illustrates a range of concentrations of carbon nanotubes using a range of picomoles (pmol).

[0079] Figure 24 contrasts a oligonucleotide that is not immobilized on a test region to an oligonucleotide immobilized on a test region after conjugating with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative.

[0080] Figure 25 illustrates a detector for measuring emitted or transmitted light from a test region on a slide.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0081] The examples described and the drawings rendered are illustrative and are not to be read as limiting the scope of the invention as it is defined by the appended claims. Additional advantages of the invention shall be apparent to a person of ordinary skill from the description of the examples provided.

[0082] A rapid diagnostic assay provides a quick and inexpensive screening test for detecting antibodies resulting from disease-causing organisms, such as a viruses, bacteria, fungus, mold and other disease-causing organisms that are detectable through an antibody assay. The diagnostic assay is a rapid assay meaning that the time to conduct the test from drawing of a bodily fluid to completing the test is rapid (e.g. less than ten minutes) and the time to obtain a test result after preparing a buffered suspension is rapid (e.g. less than one minute). Rapid test kits are not known that have both the sensitivity and the specificity of test kits used in the examples. Furthermore, none of the test kits known to the inventors are able to provide a result in less than 1 minute from the time that PBS buffered samples are ready to be used, such as shown for test kits obtaining strong positives in high titer tests and excellent results in low titer tests, also. Rapid is meant to mean both time scales (test preparation to completion and time for the test kit to provide a result after the test sample is mixed in buffer solution). Furthermore, examples of test kits provide rapid diagnostic assay using whole blood, serum or plasma as testing material. Whole blood is particularly problematic for all of the commercial test kits tested.

[0083] In one example, a method of rapid diagnostic assay uses the test kit of the examples in the field without any need of medical or laboratory facilities. Ability to distribute to remote locations makes testing convenient and inexpensive.

[0084] Various types of antigens may be used in a rapid diagnostic assay. The antibodies detected by a rapid diagnostic assay may be produced in response to bacteria, fungi, parasites, or viruses, for example. A wide variety of antigens may be used separately or together in a screening array. In addition to infectious diseases, the rapid diagnostic assay may also detect antibodies or antigens in non-infectious diseases such as cancer, Alzheimer's disease, or other non-infectious diseases.

[0085] Bacterial antigens Bacterial pathogens may be detected by a rapid test kit. In one example, an antigen is selected from a major outer membrane protein within strains of the genus Actinobacillus. For example, the antigen is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011. In

another example, a bacterial antigen may be from any of the following: *Actinomyces*, such as an ornithine-rich antigen from *Actinomyces naeslundii,* or *Actinomyces viscosus* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,974,700; *Aerobacter aerogens* or *Actinomyces israelli*; *Bacillus*, such as *Bacillus anthracis* or *Bacillus cereus* or *Bacillus subtilis* or a protective antigen, lethal factor or an edema factor of *Bacillus anthracis*, as disclosed in WO 2004/024067; cell surface antigens of *B. cereus* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,699,679; a 69 Kd protein of *B. pertussis* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,527, 529; *Bacteroides*; *Bordetella*; B. pertussis, such as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6, 197,548; *B. parapertussis and B. bronchiseptica* with molecular masses of 70 and 68 kDa respectively; *Bartonella*; *Borrelia*, such as *Borrelia recurrentis* or OspA of the Lyme disease Borrelia burgdorferi, as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Brucella*, such as *Brucella abortus* or *Brucella melitensis*, such as Omp29 on *Brucella melitensis* as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011 or *Brucella suis*; *Campylobacter*, such as *Campylobacter pylori* as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 5,549,051; *Capnocytophaga*; *Chlamydia*, such as *Chlamydia traqchomatis* or *Chlamydia psittaci*, such as 80-90 kDa protein and 110 kDa protein, *chlamydial exoglycolipid* (GLXA), *Chlamydia pneumoniae species-specific antigens* in the molecular weight ranges 92-98, 51-55, 43-46 and 31.5-33 kDa and genus-specific antigens in the ranges 12, 26 and 65-70 kDa, as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Clostridium*, such as *Clostridium botulinum* or *Clostridium perfingens* or *Clostridium tetani* or a C fragment from *C. tetani* as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 5,527,529; A, B, C, and D toxoids from *C. perfringens*, such as a B toxoid as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,524,592 or toxin A from *C. difficile*, as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,503,722 or LT and HT toxins from C. sordellii disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,849,715 or an alpha toxin from *C. septicum* of U.S. Patent No. 7,037,503 or A-G toxins from *C. botulinum* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,613,329; *Corynebacterium*, such as *Corynebacterium diptheria*; *Coxiella*; *Dermatophilus*; *Enterococcus*; *Ehrlichia*; *Echinococcus granulosus* antigen 5, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Escherichia coli*; *Francisella*; *Fusobacteria*; *H. pylori*, such H. pylori GroES homologue (HspA) and four immunoreaction proteins of 45-65kDa, as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Hemophilus influenzae*; *H. ducreyi*; *H. hemophilus*; *H. aegypticus*; *H. parainfluenzae*; *Haemobartonella*; *Helicobacter*; *Klebsiella*, such as the K antigen of *Klebsiella pneumonia*, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae*, such as *Leptospira canicola*; *Leishmania*, such as gp63 of *Leishmania major*, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; mycobacterial heat shock

protein 65, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Leptospira*; *Listeria*, such as Listeriolysin O of *Listeria monocytogenes* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,830,702; *Moraxella*, such as the CD protein of *Moraxella*, mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Mycobacteria*, such as *Mycobacterium avium* or *Mycobacterium bovis* or *Mycobacterium leprae* or *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* or *Mycobacterium tuberculosis hominis* or a 35 kilodalton protein of *Mycobacterium leprae*, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011, or 85 or 45/47 kDa antigen of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011 or 18-kilodalton protein of *Mycobacterium lepraes*, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Mycoplasma*. In one example, the antigen is from *Mycoplasma hominis*. In one example, the antigen is from *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.

[0086] In one example, the bacterial antigen is from *Neisseria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Neisseria gonorrhea*. In one example, the antigen is from *Neisseria meningitidis*. In one specific example, the antigen is Por, Rmp or a LOS protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. In another example, the antigen may include PorA, Por B, Rmp, Opc, FrpB, TbpB or Nsp may be used, as mentioned by U.S. Patent No. 6,797,273; *Neorickettsia*; *Nocardia*; *Pasteurella*, such as *Pasteurella pestis*; *Peptococcus*, such as *Peptostreptococcus*; *Pneumococcus*, such as *Diplococcus pneumonia*; *Proteus*; *Pseudomonas*; *P. gingivalis*, such as the 43-kDa and the fimbrilin (41 kDa) proteins of *P. gingivalis*, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Rickettsia*, such as *Rickettsia australis* or *Rickettsia burneill* or *Rickettsia conori* or *Rickettsia mooseri* or *Rickettsia prowazekii* or *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*; *Rochalimaea*; *Salmonella*, such as *Salmonella choleraesus* or *Salmonella typhimurium* or *Salmonella typhosa* or O, H, and Vi antigens of *Salmonella* or SEF14 fibrial antigen of *Salmonella enteriditis* and flagellar (G) antigens observed on Salmonella enteritidis and S. pullorum, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Shigella*, such as *Shigella arabinotardo* or *Shigella boydii* or *Shigella dysenteria* or *Shigella flexneri* or *Shigella schmitzii* or *Shigella sonnei* or O-antigens disclosed by U.S. Patent No. 5,958,686 or *S. dysenteria*, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,204,097; *Staphylococcus*, such as *Staphylococcus aureus* or *Staphylococcus albus* or type 5, type 336, type 4, K73 antigens of *S. aureus*, disclosed by U.S. Patent No. 6,537,559; hyperimmune serum reactive antigen of *S. epidermidis*, as suggested by U.S. Patent Publication 2007/0036778; ORF-2 antigen of *Staphylococcus aureus* or GlpQ, each disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Streptococcus*, such as *Streptococcus agalactiae (Group B Streptococcus), Streptococcus (viridans group),*

Streptococcus faecalis, Streptococcus bovis, Streptococcus (anaerobic sps.), or Streptococcus pneumoniae, as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6, 429, 199 or 190 kDa protein antigen of *Streptococcus mutans* discussed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; M proteins or C5a peptidase of *Streptococcus pyogenes* disclosed in WO 2002/050107; other examples of *streptococcus pyogenes* include group carbohydrate antigen, C-substance, fimbrial proteins, fibronectin-binding proteins (e.g., Protein F) , a cell bound streptokinase, A, B, and C streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins, alpha C protein, beta C protein, Rib and Sip proteins, or group B carbohydrate antigens, as disclosed in U.S. Patent Publication 2006/0269541; purified capsular polysaccharide of 7 serotypes of *S. pneumoniae* (4,9V, 14, 19F, 23F, 18 C and 6B); pneumococcal surface protein A, pneumococcal surface adhesion A , choline binding protein A, LytB glucosaminidase, LytC muramidase, PrtA serine protease, PhtA (histidine triad A) and pneumococcal vaccine antigen A, as mentioned in WO/2004/092209; Group B *streptococcal Ema* (extracellular matrix adhesion protein polypeptides) EmaA, EmaB, EmaC, EmaD and EmaE from U.S. Patent No. 7,128,919; Pac antigen of *Streptococcus mutans*, as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541, 011; MW antigens of *Salmonella typhi*, mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011; *Treponema pallidum*; *Yersinia*, such as V antigen or F1 antigen or pH6 antigen of *Yersina pestis*, disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011 or 37 kDa secreted polypeptide encoded on the 70 kb virulence plasmid of pathogenic *Yersinia* as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,541,011.

[0087] Fungal antigens Fungal pathogens may also be detected by the kit and the methods disclosed. In one example, the antigen is from *Candida albicans*. In one specific example, the antigen is a fungal adhesion molecule, such as a phosphomannoprotein, from *Candida albicans,* as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,630, 146. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Absidia.* In one example, the antigen is from *Absidia corymbifera.* In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Acremonium.* In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Alternaria.* In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Aspergillus.* In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from the species *Basidiobolus*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from the species *Bipolaris*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from the species *Blastomyces*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from the species *Blastomyces*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Candida*. One specific example of an antigen is a fungal adhesion molecule, such as a phosphomannoprotein, from *Candida albicans,* as mentioned in U.S. Patent No. 6,630, 146. In one example, the antigen is a

fungal antigen from *Candida*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Coccidioides*. In one example, the antigen is from *Coccidioides immitis*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Conidiobolus*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Cryptococcus*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Conidiobolus*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Cryptococcus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Cryptococcus neoformans*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Curvalaria*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Epidermophyton*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Exophiala*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Geotrichum*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Histoplasma*. In one example, the antigen is from *Histoplasma capsulatum*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Madurella* . In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Malassezia*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Microsporum*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Moniliella*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Mortierella*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Mucor*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Paecilomyces*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Penicillium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Phialemonium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Phialophora*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Prototheca*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Pseudallescheria*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Pseudomicrodochium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Pythium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Rhinosporidium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Rhizopus*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Scolecobasidium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Sporothrix*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Stemphylium*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Trichophyton*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Trichosporon*. In one example, the antigen is a fungal antigen from *Xylohypha*.

[0088] Parasital antigens Parasital pathogens may also be detected by the kit and the methods disclosed. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Babesia*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Balantidium*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Balantidium*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Besnoitia*. In one example,

the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Cryptosporidium*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Eimeria*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Encephalitozoon*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Entamoeba*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Giardia*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Hammondia*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Hepatozoon*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Isospora*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Leishmania*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Microsporidia*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Neospora*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Neospora*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Pentatrichomonas*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Plasmodium*. In one example, the antigen is a protozoan parasite and the antigen is from *Plasmodium*. In specific examples, the antigens may include *P. falciparum* circumsporozoite *(PfCSP),* sporozoite surface protein 2 (PfSSP2), carboxyl terminus of liver state antigen 1 (PfLSA1 c-term), and exported protein 1 (PfExp-1). In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Pneumocystis*. In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Sarcocystis*. In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Schistosoma*. In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Theileria*. In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Toxoplasma*. In one example, the antigen is from a protozoan parasite *Trypanosoma*. In other examples, the antigen is from *helminth* parasites. In one example, the antigen is from *Acanthocheilonema*. In one example, the antigen is from *Aelurostrongylus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Ancylostoma*. In one example, the antigen is from *Angiostrongylus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Ascaris*. In one example, the antigen is from *Brugia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Bunostomum*. In one example, the antigen is from *Capillaria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Chabertia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Cooperia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Cooperia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Crenosoma*. In one example, the antigen is from *Dictyocaulus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Dioctophyme*. In one example, the antigen is from *Dipetalonema*. In one example, the antigen is from *Diphyllobothrium*. In one example, the antigen is from *Diplydium*. In one example, the antigen is from *Dirofilaria*. In one example, the

antigen is from *Dracunculus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Enterobius*. In one example, the antigen is from *Filaroides*. In one example, the antigen is from *Haemonchus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Lagochilascaris*. In one example, the antigen is from *Loa*. In one example, the antigen is from *Mansonella*. In one example, the antigen is from *Muellerius*. In one example, the antigen is from *Nanophyetus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Necator*. In one example, the antigen is from *Nematodirus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Oesophagostomum*. In one example, the antigen is from *Onchocerca*. In one example, the antigen is from *Opisthorchis*. In one example, the antigen is from *Ostertagia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Parafilaria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Paragonimus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Parascaris*. In one example, the antigen is from *Physaloptera*. In one example, the antigen is from *Protostrongylus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Setaria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Spirocerca*. In one example, the antigen is from *Spirometra*. In one example, the antigen is from *Stephanofilaria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Strongyloides*. In one example, the antigen is from *Strongylus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Thelazia*. In one example, the antigen is from *Toxascaris* . In one example, the antigen is from *Toxocara*. In one example, the antigen is from *Trichinella*. In one example, the antigen is from *Trichostrongylus*. In one example, the antigen is from *Trichuris*. In one example, the antigen is from *Uncinaria*. In one example, the antigen is from *Wuchereria*. In one example, the antigen may include the schistosome gut-associated antigens CAA (circulating anodic antigen) and CCA (circulating cathodic antigen) in *Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium or S. japonicum*. In one example, the antigen may include a multiple antigen peptide (MAP) composed of two distinct protective antigens derived from the parasite *Schistosoma mansoni*. In one example, the antigen may include Leishmania parasite surface molecules third-stage larval (L3) antigens of *L. loa* (Akue et al. (1997), Tams1-1 and Tams1-2, encoding the 30-and 32-kDa major merozoite surface antigens of Theileria annulata (Ta) and Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen 1 or 2. In one example, the antigen is Plasimodium falciparum antigen Pfs230. In one example, the antigen may include Plasimodium falciparum apical membrane antigen (AMA-I); Plasmodium falciparum proteins Pfs28 and Pfs25 ; Plasimodium falciparum merozoite surface protein, MSP1; the malaria antigen Pf332; Plasmodium falciparum erythrocyte membrane protein 1; Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen, PfMSP-1; Plasmodium

falciparum antigens SERA, EBA-175, RAP1 and RAP2 ; Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin (Sj97) or fragments; and Hsp70 in parasites.

[0089] Viral antigens Viral pathogens may also be detected by the kit and the methods disclosed. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an adenovirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an alphavirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a calicivirus . n one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a calicivirus capsid antigen . In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a coronavirus. In a specific example of a coronavirus, the antigen is a SARS coronavirus. In one example, the antigen is from a cytomegalovirus. In one specific example, the antigen may include cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gB or glycoprotein gH. In one example, the antigen is a Dengue virus. In one specific example, the antigen may include a Dengue virus envelope (E) and premembrane antigens .In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a distemper virus . In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an Ebola virus . In one example, the antigen is from an Epstein-Barr virus. In one specific example, the antigen is an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) gp340 protein. In another specific example, the antigen is the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) latent membrane protein LMP2.

[0090] In one example, the antigen is Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens I and 2. In one example, the antigen is measles virus nucleoprotein (N). In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an enterovirus . In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a flavivirus. In one example, the antigen is from Hepatitis A. In one example, the antigen is from Hepatitis B. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a hepatitis B core or surface antigen. In one specific example, the antigen is Hepatitis B virus core and E antigen. In one specific example, the antigen is a hepatitis B surface antigen fused to a core antigen, core-preS2 particles. In one example, the antigen is from Hepatitis C. In one specific example, the antigen is a Hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid protein in a secreted or a nonsecreted form. In another specific example, the antigens may include the hepatitis C virus antigens: the core protein (pC); El (pEl) and E2 (pE2) alone or as fusion proteins. In one example, the antigen is from Herpes simplex, types I and II. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a herpes simplex virus or varicella zoster virus glycoprotein. In one specific example, the antigen may include ICP0, ICP4, ICP27, ICP47, gB, gD, gE, gG ,gH, and gI of the herpes simplex virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an infectious peritonitis virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from HIV. In one specific example, the antigen may include a HIV antigen such as

Gag, Pol, Vif, Nef, p24, gp 120, gp 160 , gp41 or gp36. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an influenza virus. In one example, the antigen is from an influenza A, B or C viruses. In one specific example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an influenza A hemagglutinin, neuraminidase, or nucleoprotein. In one specific example, the antigen is N2 neuraminidase of an influenza A virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a leukemia virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a Marburg virus. . In one example, the antigen is from a measles virus. In one example, the antigen is from the mumps virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from an orthomyxovirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a papilloma virus. In one specific example the antigen may include the E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6 and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a parainfluenza virus. In one specific example of a viral antigen from a parainfluenza virus, the antigen is a hemagglutinin or a neuraminidase. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a paramyxovirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a pestivirus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a picorna virus. In an example of a picornavirus, the antigen may come from a coxsackievirus. In an example of a picornavirus, the antigen may come from an echovirus. In an example of a picornavirus, the antigen may come from a poliovirus. In an example of a picornavirus, the antigen may come from a rhinovirus. In one specific example of a picorna virus antigens, the antigens may include a poliovirus capsid antigen, or a pox virus antigen. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a rabies virus. In one specific example, the antigens include rabies virus glycoproteins. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a reovirus. In one example, the antigen is from a respiratory syncytial virus. In one specific example, the antigen is a respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein (PFP-2). In one example, the antigen is from a rubella virus. In one example, the antigen is a viral antigen from a rotavirus. In one specific example, the antigen may include rotavirus antigen VP4, VP7, or VP7sc. In another specific example, the antigen may include proteins encoded by the VP6 and VP7 genes of rotaviruses. In one example, the antigen may be from vaccinia. In one example, the antigen is from human T-lymphotropic virus. In one specific example, the antigen may include a human T-lymphotropic virus type I gag protein.

[0091] In one example, an antigen is selected to detect a non-infectious disease, such as cancer, Alzheimer's disease or other non-infectious diseases. For example, the cancer may be

prostate cancer, and the antigen selected may be a prostate specific antigen (PSA). In an example of antigen from Alzheimer's disease, the antigen is an Alzheimer's disease antigen, i.e., A68, or a recombinant human tau, as described in U.S. Patent No. 6,864,062, for example.

Examples

[0092] Figures 1A-C show a schematic example of a test kit assembly cross section. A plurality of layers 42 of an absorbent material and a membrane 22 are compressed between a cassette top 60 and a cassette bottom 62, which are represented in the drawin in an exploded view, for clarity.

[0093] As shown in Figure 1A, a rapid test kit 100 comprises a cassette top 60 having an opening 63 and a cassette bottom 62. A wall 61 of port 63 may be angled or may be straight as shown. Additionally depicted is connection part 65, which may provide a snap or press fit, for example. A cellulose filter paper 22 may be loaded with one or more antigens. A plurality of absorbent layers 42 may be the same as the filter paper 22 or may be different. The absorbent layers 42 may have the same physical and chemical characteristics or may differ from each other, including length, absorbancy and thickness. In one example of the filter paper 22 and plurality of absorbant layers 42 have a dimension of 1 inch squares. The layers may be of uneven length, width and thickness. The plurality of absorbant layers 42 may be two or more depending on their thickness and the dimensions of the cavity formed by the top 60 and the bottom 62. Preferably, the top 60 and the bottom 62 compress the layers 42 to achieve intimate physical contact one to the other. In one example, the layers 42 are of a filter paper and include five to ten layers, depending on the characteristics of the filter paper and the cassette.

[0094] For example, a cassette top 60 may be press or snap fitted onto the cassette bottom 62. A central opening or port 63, through which plasma, serum, blood, saliva or other body fluids pass through the device, includes antigens for detecting antibodies. The antigen or antigens, may be loaded before testing either before or after assembly of the kit. In Figure 1B, a wicking pad **24** replaces one or more absorbant layers 42 of a test kit 110.

[0095] In Figure 1C, a top plan view of a diagnostic kit is illustrated. The cassette top 60 includes an angular wall 61 defining a port 63. The length of the wall 61 may be increased by a collar 67 extending above the top 60 and providing a greater volume within the port 63.

[0096] In one example 1 µl of an antigen or antigen mixture is added at a position **T** (i.e., a test position) of the flow through device and 1 µl of protein A (1 mg/ml) is added at a different position **C** (i.e., a control position) of the test device. Then, the test device is dried. For example, 6-8 hours of air drying is sufficient for drying most test kits. A test sample, such as blood, serum or plasma, may be tested for presence of an antibody using a staining buffer. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. For example, a staining buffer may be freeze-dried for later use and may be rehydrated using a buffer solution, such as 1X Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (DPBS), for example.

[0097] For detection of antibodies specific to a given antigen, for example, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of a test sample may be diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. In one example, the dilution buffer is ACK Lysis Buffer, Cat # 1683, obtained from Invitrogen. The now diluted sample is deposited into a port 63 of a test device and onto the reaction layer 22, which may be comprised of an antigen test spot on a cellulose filter paper. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes after the blood is added to the dilution buffer, or at least until the dilution buffer becomes uniformly a clear red. Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer may be added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer may be added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer (1X) Saline (DPBS), which is also an example of phosphate buffer solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately, without further delay, resulting in a rapid test. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, such as HIV, for example. However, if only the control position **C** has a red dot, then the test result is negative for the presence of antibodies associated with the disease detected by the antigen. If no dot is visible or if the control position has no dot visible, then the test is invalid. The control dot C should always be visible, if the test is properly performed.

[0098] In one example of the process, a blood sample is diluted ten fold with a lysing buffer. Samples testing positive for a specific antibody have two red dots. In another example of the process, a silver enhancing buffer is used to improve contrast.

[0099] For example, as illustrated schematically in Figure 2, a first C spot **102** of a first test device **120** and second C spot **112** of a second test device **140** serve as control spots,

which help to confirm that the test device is functioning properly. A first T spot **104** of the first test device **120** and a second T spot **114** of a second device 140 are test spots for detecting the presence of a specific antibody or antibodies. None of the tests performed resulted in false negatives.

[00100] In the example of Figure 2A, the first T spot **104** has no red spot, indicating the absence of any detectable level of antibodies in the particular test sample. In the example of Figure 2B the T spot **114**, shows a red spot in addition to control spot **112**, positively indicating infection of the specimen with antibodies for HIV.

[00101] The following examples illustrate various types of antigens that may be used in a rapid test kit. An antibody or antibodies present in a sample may bind to the specific antigen. The examples are not intended to limit the type of antibody tested by the test kit, as any antibody that is capable of being tested in bodily fluid, such as blood, serum or plasma or other bodily fluids may be tested.

Example 1- *Actinomyces*

[00102] In one example, the antigen is *Actinomyces.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00103] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 2- *Aerobacter aerogens*

[00104] In one example, the antigen is *Aerobacter aerogens.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is

then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00105] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 3- *Bacillus*

[00106] In one example, the antigen is *Bacillus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00107] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 4- *Bacteroides*

[00108] In one example, the antigen is *Bacteroides*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00109] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 5- *Bartonella*

[00110] In one example, the antigen is from the species *Bartonella.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00111] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 6- *Borrelia*

[00112] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Borrelia.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00113] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 7- *Brucella*

[00114] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Brucella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00115] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 8- *Campylobacter*

[00116] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Campylobacter*. or detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00117] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 9- *Chlamydia*

[00118] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Chlamydia.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00119] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 10- *Clostridium*

[00120] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Clostridium.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00121] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 11- *Corynebacterium*

[00122] In one example, the antigen is selected from a species of *Corynebacterium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00123] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 12- *H. pylori*

[00124] In one example, the antigen is selected to be *H. pylori*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00125] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 13- *Helicobacter*

[00126] In one example, the antigen is selected to be *Heliobacter*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is

then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00127] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 14- *Hemophilus influenzae*

[00128] In one example, the antigen is selected to be *Hemophilus influenzae*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[00129] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 15- *Klebsiella*

[0100] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Klebsiella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to

wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0101] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 16- *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae*

[0102] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0103] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 17- *Leishmania major*

[0104] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Leishmania major*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0105] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 18- *Leptospira*

[0106] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Leptospira*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0107] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 19- *Listeria*

[0108] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Listeria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0109] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 20- *Moraxella*

[0110] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Moraxella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0111] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 21- *Mycobacteria*

[0112] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Mycobacteria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0113] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 22- *Neisseria*

[0114] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Neisseria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0115] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 23- *Pasteurella*

[0116] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Pasteurella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0117] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 24- *Pneumococcus*

[0118] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Pneumococcus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0119] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 25- *Rickettsia*

[0120] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Rickettsia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0121] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 26- *Salmonella*

[0122] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Salmonella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the

now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0123] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 27- *Shigella*

[0124] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Shigella*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0125] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 28- *Staphylococcus*

[0126] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Staphylococcus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood

sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0127] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 29- *Streptococcus*

[0128] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Streptococcus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0129] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 30- *Treponema pallidum*

[0130] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Treponema pallidum*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0131] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 31- *Yersina*

[0132] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Yersina*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0133] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 32- *Candida albicans*

[0134] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Candida albicans*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0135] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 33- *Absidia*

[0136] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Absidia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0137] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 34- *Acremonium*

[0138] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Acremonium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0139] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 35- *Alternaria*

[0140] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Alternaria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0141] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 36- *Basidiobolus*

[0142] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Basidiobolus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0143] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 37- *Blastomyces*

[0144] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Blastomyces*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0145] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 38- *Coccidioides*

[0146] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Coccidioides*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0147] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 39- *Cryptococcus*

[0148] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Cryptococcus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the

now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0149] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 40- *Curvalaria*

[0150] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Curvalaria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0151] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 41- *Epidermophyton*

[0152] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Epidermophyton*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood

sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0153] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 42- *Exophiala*

[0154] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Exophiala*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0155] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 43- *Geotrichum*

[0156] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Geotrichum*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0157] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 44- *Histoplasma capsulatum*

[0158] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Histoplasma capsulatum.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0159] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 45- *Madurella*

[0160] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Madurella.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0161] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 47- *Malassezia*

[0162] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Malassezia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0163] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 48- *Microsporum*

[0164] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Microsporum*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0165] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 49- *Moniliella.*

[0166] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Moniliella.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0167] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 50- *Mortierella*

[0168] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Mortierella.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0169] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 51- *Mucor*

[0170] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Mucor*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0171] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 52- *Phialemonium*

[0172] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Phialemonium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0173] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 52- *Phialophora*

[0174] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Phialophora*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted

sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0175] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 53- *Prototheca*

[0176] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Prototheca*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0177] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 54- *Pseudallescheria*

[0178] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Pseudallescheria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to

wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0179] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 55- *Pseudomicrodochium*

[0180] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from *Pseudomicrodochium.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0181] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 56- *Pythium*

[0182] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Phythium.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0183] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 57- *Rhinosporidium*

[0184] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Rhinosporidium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0185] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 58- *Rhizopus*

[0186] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Rhizopus*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0187] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 59- *Scolecobasidium*

[0188] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Scolecobasidium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0189] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 60- *Sporothrix*

[0190] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Sporothrix*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0191] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 61- *Stemphylium*

[0192] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Stemphylium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0193] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 62- *Trichophyton*

[0194] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Trichophyton*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0195] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 63- *Trichosporon*

[0196] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Trichosporon*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0197] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 64- *Xylohypha*

[0198] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Xylohypha*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0199] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 65- *Babesia*

[0200] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Babesia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now

diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0201] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 66- *Balantidium*

[0202] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Balantidium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0203] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 67- *Balantidium*

[0204] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Balantidium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is

advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0205] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 68- *Besnoitia*

[0206] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Besnoitia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0207] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 69- *Cryptosporidium*

[0208] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Cryptosporidium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0209] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 70- *Eimeria*

[0210] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Eimeria*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0211] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 71- *Encephalitozoon*

[0212] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Encephalitozoon*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0213] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 72- *Entamoeba*

[0214] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Entamoeba.*

[0215] For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0216] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 73- *Giardia*

[0217] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Giardia.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0218] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 74- *Hammondia*

[0219] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Hammondia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0220] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 75- *Hepatozoon*

[0221] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Hepatozoon*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0222] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 76- *Isospora*

[0223] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Isospora*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0224] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 77- *Leishmania*

[0225] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Leishmania*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0226] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 78- *Microsporidia*

[0227] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Microsporidia*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the

now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0228] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 79- *Neospora*

[0229] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Neospora.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0230] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 80- *Pentatrichomonas*

[0231] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Pentatrichomonas.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood

sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0232] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 81- *Plasmodium*

[0233] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Plasmodium*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0234] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 82- *Pneumocystis*

[0235] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Pneumocystis*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0236] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 83- *Sarcocystis*

[0237] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Sarcocystis.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0238] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 84- *Theileria*

[0239] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Theileria.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0240] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 85- *Toxoplasma*

[0241] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Toxoplasma.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0242] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 86- *Trypanosoma*

[0243] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Trypanosoma.* For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0244] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 87- *Schistosoma*

[0245] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Schistosoma*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0246] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 88- *Schistosoma*

[0247] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of *Schistosoma*. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0248] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 89- Adenovirus

[0249] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of an adenovirus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0250] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 90- Coronavirus

[0251] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of a coronavirus. The coronavirus antigen may be a SARS antigen, for example. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0252] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 91- Cytomegalovirus

[0253] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of cytomegalovirus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of

serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0254] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 92- Dengue virus

[0255] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of a Dengue virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0256] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 93- Ebola virus

[0257] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of an Ebola virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is

advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0258] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 94- Epstein-Barr virus

[0259] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of an Epstein-Barr virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0260] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 95- Measles virus

[0261] In one example, the antigen is from a species of a measle virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0262] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 97-Chickenpox Virus

[0263] In one example, the antigen is from a species of a chickenpox virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0264] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 98- Enterovirus

[0265] In one example, the antigen is selected to be from a species of an enterovirus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0266] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 99-Hepatitis A

[0267] In one example, the antigen is a Hepatitis A antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0268] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 100-Hepatitis B

[0269] In one example, the antigen is a Hepatitis B antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0270] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 101-Hepatitis C

[0271] In one example, the antigen is a Hepatitis C antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0272] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 102- Herpes Simplex

[0273] In one example, the antigen is a Herpes simplex virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

Example 103-HIV Virus

[0274] In one example, the antigen is a HIV 1 antigen such as p24 for detecting HIV-1 . The p24 antigen also works for detecting a HIV-2 antigen. In this example, the p24 antigen consists of the following sequence:

PIVQNIQGQMVHQAISPRTLNAWVKVVEEKAFSPEVIPMFSALSEGATPQDLNTMLNTV
GGHQAAMQMLKETINEEAAEWDRVHPVHAGPIAPGQMREPRGSDIAGTTSTLQEQIG
WMTNNPPIPVGEIYKRWIILGLNKIVRMYSPTSILDIRQGPKEPFRDYVDRFYKTLRAEQ
ASQEVKNWMTETLLVQNANPDCKTILKALGPAATLEEMMTACQGVGGPGHKARVL

[0275] For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0276] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 104-HIV Virus

[0277] In one example, the HIV antigen is a HIV-1 gp 41 partial protein, which consists of the following sequence:

SELYKYKVVKIEPLGVAPTKAKRRVVQREKRAVGIGALFLGFLGAAGSTMGAASMTLTVQARQLLSGIVQQQNN
LLRAIEAQQHLLQLTVWGIKQLQARILAVERYLKDQQLLGIWGCSGKLICTTAVPWNASWSNKSLEQIWNNMTW
MEWDREINNYTSLIHSLIEESQNQQEKNEQELLELDKWASLWNWFNITNWLWYIKLFIMIVGGLVGLRIVFAVLS
VVNRVRQGYSPLSFQTHLPIPRGPDRPEGIEEEGGERDRDR

[0278] For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0279] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular

disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen. Particularly good results were obtained by using this partial protein of gp 41.

Example 105-HIV Virus

[0280] In one example, the antigen used to detect HIV infection is a gp41 peptide fragment which consists of the following sequence:

QLQARILAVERYLKDQQLLGIWGCSGKLICTTAVPWNAS

[0281] For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0282] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies indicative of a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen. Particularly good results were obtained by using this partial protein of gp 41.

[0283] Additional examples of antigen preparation may also occur before testing for the presence of an antigen. In one example of antigen preparation, an antigen preparation for a diagnostic kit comprises at least two HIV antigens, such as gp41 and p24 in a 1:1 ratio. For example, gp41 at a concentration of 1.6 mg/ml and a p24 concentration of 1.47 mg/ml may be prepared to a final concentration of 0.8 mg/ml gp41 and 0.735 mg/ml p24.

[0284] In another example of antigen preparation, an HIV-1 antigen, an HIV-2 antigen or both are used. In this example, an antigen mixture may be prepared. Peptide antigens gp41 and gp36 are dissolved in distilled H_2O at concentration of 2 mg/ml each. A p24 purified protein is suspended at a concentration of 2 mg/ml in 20 mM carbonate buffer (pH of 9.6). An antigen cocktail is prepared at ratio of gp41:gp36:p24 at a molar ratio of 5:2:3. The prepared antigen cocktail is then distributed into aliquots and kept in -20° C degree. The antigen cocktail is immobilized on a filter paper made of a cellulose having a substantial α-cellulose content. In

one example, the cellulose content is 98%, for example. A cellulose filter having a particle retention size of 20-25 μm and an ash percentage of 0.06% is used, for example. A frozen antigen cocktail may be thawed before loading to the cellulose filter paper. One microliter (μl) of antigen (about 2 μg) is loaded on the filter paper and is air-dried and stored at room temperature before assembling the antigen loaded filter paper in a test device.

[0285] In another example of antigen preparation, an antigen cocktail is prepared using peptide antigens gp41 and gp36 dissolved in distilled H_2O at concentration of 2 mg/ml each. A p24 purified protein is suspended at a concentration of 2 mg/ml in 20 mM carbonate buffer (pH of 9.6). For example, an antigen cocktail is prepared at ratio of gp41:gp36:p24 of 5:2:3. The prepared antigen cocktail may be distributed into aliquots and kept in -20° C degree. Frozen antigen cocktail may be thawed before loading onto a cellulose filter paper. One μl of antigen (about 2 μg) is loaded on a cellulose filter paper, which is air-dried and stored at room temperature before assembling the loaded filter paper in a test device.

[0286] In one example, two HIV-1 antigens are used. The antigens are expressed in bacteria and purified using standard molecular biology methods. They may be a HIV-1 p24 protein, as previously discussed, and a HIV-1 gp41, which may be either be the whole protein, partial protein or peptide fragment.

[0287] In one example, a homologous sequence exhibits more than 80% identity with an amino acid sequence of a gp41 peptide, for example.

Example 106-Influenza Virus

[0288] In one example, the antigen is an influenza viral antigen such as an influenza A, B or C antigen, for example. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 μl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 μl of dilution buffer. The 150 μl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0289] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 μl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 μl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 107- Leukemia Virus

[0290] In one example, the antigen is from a leukemia virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0291] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 108- Marburg virus

[0292] In one example, the antigen is from a Marburg virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0293] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 109- Mumps Virus

[0294] In one example, the antigen is a Mumps viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0295] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 110- Papilloma Virus

[0296] In one example, the antigen is a papilloma virus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0297] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 111- Paramyxovirus

[0298] In one example, the antigen is a species of paramyxovirus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is

then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0299] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 112- Pestivirus

[0300] In one example, the antigen is a species of pestivirus. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0301] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 113- Picorna

[0302] In one example, the antigen is a picorna viral antigen. In one specific example of a picorna virus antigens, the antigens may include a poliovirus capsid antigen, or a pox virus antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it

is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0303] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 114-Rabies Virus

[0304] In one example, the antigen is a rabies viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0305] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 115- Reovirus

[0306] In one example, the antigen is a reovirus antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0307] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 116-Respiratory syncytial virus

[0308] In one example, the antigen is a respiratory syncytial viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0309] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 117-Rubella

[0310] In one example, the antigen is a rubella viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0311] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's

Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 118-Rotavirus

[0312] In one example, the antigen is a rotavirus antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0313] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 119-Vaccinia

[0314] In one example, the antigen is a vaccinia viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0315] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C**

appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 120-Human T-lymphotropic virus

[0316] In one example, the antigen is a human T-lymphotropic viral antigen. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0317] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 121-Prostate Cancer

[0318] In one example, the antigen is from a non-infectious disease, such as cancer. In a specific example of a cancer, the cancer is prostate cancer and the antigen is a prostate specific antigen (PSA). For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0319] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 122- Alzheimer's disease

[0320] In one example, the antigen is an A68 antigen, from Alzheimer's disease. For detection of an antibody or antibodies specific to the antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0321] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

Example 123-Combination of Viral and Bacterial Antigens

[0322] In one example, two or more antigens may be detected by the test kit. The two different antigens may be a viral and a bacterial antigen, for example. The bacterial antigen may be a *Mycobacterium Tubercolis*. The viral antigen may be a Hepatitis antigen or a HIV antigen, for example. For detection of each antigen, 10 µl of serum, plasma, or whole blood of the test sample is first diluted with 150 µl of dilution buffer. The 150 µl of the now diluted sample is then added to the center of the test device. For a blood sample, it is advised to wait for about three minutes or until a diluted sample is a clear red, before going on to the next step of loading the diluted sample.

[0323] Once the diluted sample is absorbed, 150 µl of a staining buffer is added. In one example, the staining buffer is Protein A coupled to colloidal gold. Once the staining buffer is absorbed, 200 µl of destaining buffer is added. The destaining buffer may be Dulbecco's Phosphate Buffer Saline (1X) (DPBS) solution, for example. Once the destaining buffer flushes the system, results may be read immediately. When both test position **T** and control position **C** appear red, a test result is positive for the presence of antibodies in a particular disease, the antibodies specific for the antigen.

[0324] Combinations that are tested using the test kit are not merely a combination of viral and bacterial antigens. In another example, a combination of two or more viral antigens may be tested. In another example, a combination of viral, parasital, bacterial and fungal antigens may be selected. In one example of type of combination of viral, parasital, bacterial and fungal antigen, a combination of fungal and viral infections may be tested. The combinations described herein are not limited to the specific examples disclosed.

[0325] In one example, a plurality of two or more test dots will be present, indicating that the test result is positive for the presence of antibodies for two or more particular diseases. Thus, two test dots testing for a combination of viral and bacterial antigens indicate that the person has antibodies for a viral disease and a bacterial disease.

[0326] In the artists sketch of **Figures 3A** and **3B**, results of a sample using a glass fiber membrane **160** are compared to a rapid test kit using one or more HIV antigens for detecting the presence of HIV in a sample of plasma. The glass fiber membrane **160** of **Figure 3A** failed because plasma could not flow through. In comparison, the sample illustrated in **Figure 3B**, using a cellulose filter paper **180** and otherwise similar in physical characteristics, successfully indicated a test positive for HIV with much better contrast than prior art test kits. The control spot **172** is apparent, and positive test spot **174** matches the color index value of the control spot **172**. The characteristics of glass fiber membranes utilized for this test are described in Table 9. In **Figures 4A-C**, an illustration of a plasma sample tested using a nitrocellulose membrane **200** is compared with a sample tested using a cellulose filter paper **220.** The nitrocellulose membrane as presented in the sketch of **Figure 4A** fails, providing poor contrast and requiring a longer time to perform the test than for the rapid test kit of **Figure 4C,** using cellulose reaction layer **220**. A red residue of colloidal gold solution remains in the testing region of **Figure 4A** that did not pass through the nitrocellulose reaction membrane. The nitrocellulose membrane **200**, obtained from Bio-Rad Laboratories, had a pore size of 0.45 microns. Using a cellulose reaction layer **220**, as illustrated in **Figure 4C**, the control spot **182** is clearly evident, as is a positive test spot **184,** which matches the color index value of the control spot. In **Figure 4B**, a device membrane **205** uses a nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane having a pore size of 5 microns. Plasma fails to flow through, causing this membrane to fail also.

[0327] In **Figure 5**, a flow rate of PBS is measured using a modified ASTM Standard for measuring flow rate through a 7 cm circle of filter paper folded in quarters and suspended in

a ring. Then, several filter papers were used to make test kits using the same antigens and loading. Tests were performed using HIV positive samples, and the color intensity of test spots were determiend using the color index value chart of **Figure 6**. **Figure 5** shows a graph of color index value versus DPBS flow rate. Measurements are shown for water and phosphate buffered saline, using qualitative filter paper and wet strengthened filter paper having various ratings for particle retention size. Data for **Figure 5** is found in Table 2. The error bars in **Figure 5** represent high and low data values. High titer samples are shown with squares and low titer with circles.

[0328] Flow rate is correlated with color index values. The low flow rates are more sensitive than higher flow rate membranes. In this example, six different types of Whatman™ filter paper were tested; each having particle retention sizes ranging from 2.5 microns to 30 microns. Surprisingly, as shown in **Figure 7**, the flow rate showed a plateau region between about 6 to 20 microns with a flow rate of about 0.1 to 0.2 mL/min/cm^2. The plateau region corresponded to an optimal combination of sensitivity and flow rate for testing samples, whether based on blood, serum or plasma, in one example of an HIV antibody sensitive test kit.

[0329] A modified ASTM Standard measurement was used to determine the flow rate of each membrane. Filter paper was dimensioned to a 7 cm diameter circle. The paper was placed in filtering solution (both PBS and water were tested) for a time sufficient, for the paper to be completely soaked. Then the paper was placed flat in a funnel, except for edges, which were folded upwards. Then, 5 ml of filtering solution was added to the center of the funnel and time was measured using a stopwatch. When an amount of the filtering solution had passed through the filter, the time was recorded.

[0330] The flow rate, in units of mL/min/cm^2 is calculated in the following manner: V/T x 60s/1 min x 1/cm^2, where V= volume in ml, T= time in seconds, s=seconds, min=minute, and surface area expressed as cm^2.

[0331] A filter paper of qualitative type had pore sizes of 2.5, 6, 11 and 20-25 microns (which we have graphed as 20 microns). A wet strengthened filter paper had a particle retention size of 23 and 30 microns. The flow rates in water for a filter paper with a particle retention range from 2.5 microns to 23 microns is in the range of about 0.04 mL/min/cm^2 to about 0.4 mL/min/cm^2. The flow rates in DPBS are also in the range of about 0.04 mL/min/cm^2 to 0.4 mL/min/cm^2. It is not clear that there is any statistical significances in the measured differences

between water and PBS. The term "about", as it is used with flow rates, takes into consideration experimental errors introduced in any measurement as is known to a person of ordinary skill in the art. The flow rates for nitrocellulose mixed ester membranes are much higher than those measured for cellulose filter paper, as measured in units of mL/min/cm^2 and shown in Table 1B, below.

[0332] For example, the contrast between data measured in Table 1A and reported in Table 1B are striking when comparing flow rates in water for a wet strengthened cellulose filter paper of 23 microns with a nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane with a pore size of 5 microns. The nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane had a flow rate several orders of magnitude greater. Previously, as illustrated by **Figure 4B**, a sample using a nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane having a pore size of 5 microns failed. In addition, the flow rates for a paper-backed nitrocellulose having a pore size of 0.45 microns resulted in a much faster flow rate of 6 ml/min/cm^2, as reported by Chan et al., in paragraph [0171] of U.S Patent Publication No. 2004/0002063.

[0333] The nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane filters used were Magna™ Nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane filters, manufactured by GE Infrastructure Water and Process Technology. The pore size used in the example is 5 microns. The flow rate of nitrocellulose mixed ester membrane in water was measured in mL/min/cm^2 measured at 520 mmHg (10 psi), at 20 degrees Celsius. The air flow rate is measured in units of L/min/cm^2 of filtration area, measured at 520 mmHg (10 psi),at 20 degrees Celsius (68 degrees Fahrenheit). The Bubble Point pressure occurs at which air is first forced through pores of water-wet membrane.

[0334] Properties of cellulose filter papers is shown in Table 1C. Table 1C, obtained from a Whatman web site shows typical properties of cellulose filters tested, such as particle retention liquid, and airflow rate. Such properties may be used to select for a particular filter paper. Grades 1, 3, 4, 5, 113 and 114, as reported in Table 1C, were utilized in preparing test kits. Wet strengthened qualitative cellulose filters contain a small quantity of a chemically stable resin to give improved wet strength. For these tests, filter paper is cut down into circles with a diameter of 7 cm for flow rate measurements, and the filter papers were dimensioned to 1 inch by 1 inch squares for use in test kits.

[0335] Table 2 shows the respective color index values for each low titer and high titer sample tested at a respective particle retention size and flow rate. Figure 5 shows mean color index and the color index bars show high and low values of the color index. Samples having a color index value of 1 are considered to be low titer samples, while samples having a color index value greater than 2 considered to be high titer samples. The cellulose filter paper with about a 1.2 $mL/min/cm^2$ flow rate failed on each low titer sample. At a flow rate of about 0.4 $mL/min/cm^2$, a rapid test kit successfully detected a high titer, HIV-positive sample, but the same test kit failed two times in four tests to detect the presence of a low titer, HIV-positive sample. Thus, for cellulose reaction layers, of flow rate of about 0.4 $mL/min/cm^2$ is an upper limit for application as an HIV screening test. Surprisingly, by adopting a color index scale for quantifying intensity of results, an example of a rapid test kit exhibited sufficient sensitivity and specificity to be used to distinguish between low and high titer HIV-positive samples.

[0336] The data in **Figure 5** show that the color index values roughly fall off exponentially with the flow rate of cellulose filter paper. Thus, it is believed that even higher flow rates would result in more failures. Table 2 describes the data for low and high titer samples. DPBS flow rates, particle retention sizes and results for test and control samples are shown.

[0337] **Figure 6** illustrates, schematically in a black and white line drawing, a color index for semi-quantitative determination of the sensitivity by measuring color index values. The background associated with 0 indicates that no contrast is visible between a test spot and the background. Anything darker than background is a 1, which is represented by light shading in **Figure 6**. A value of 1 or greater is deemed a positive test result. A color index value greater than 2 corresponds to the high titer samples and is represented in **Figure 6** by darker shading. A higher contrast between background and the test spot is represented by cross hatching **3**, and the highest contrast is represented by double cross hatching **4**. This schematic representation relates to actual colors that are shown in the disclosure of United States Patent Application 12/008,861, which is incorporated by reference.

[0338] In **Figure 6** is an example of a color index chart, the scale runs from 0, which is negative for the presence of an antibody or antibodies specific for a given antigen, to a 4, which is the highest semi-quantitative value. An index value of 0 indicates that pink staining of the background may occur but does not indicate presence of a discernable dot. An index value of

1 is distinguishable from the background, but is not darker than the color represented by 1. An index value of 2 indicates a clearly visible dot darker than 1, but not darker than 2. A value of 3 is a highly intense dot darker than 2 but not darker than the reference provided at 3. A color index value of 4 is darker than the reference labelled 3. For example, comparison of plasma and blood samples obtained from the same donor sample are shown in **Figure 9**, for example. Blood tests **(a), (b)**, have control spots **312, 332** and test spots **314, 334** comparable in color index value to the control spots **322, 342** and test spots **324, 344** of plasma samples **(c), (d)**. Both whole blood and plasma may use the same test kit with the same color index value chart.

[0339] Unless specifed otherwise, comparisons with other test kits are made between commercial kits and examples using a cellulose filter paper having a flow rate of about 0.1 mL/min/cm^2. In **Figure 7**, a graph of flow rate versus particle retention size is presented for the data shown in Table 2 previously. Increased pore size shows increased flow rate, but increased flow rate, has decreased assay sensitivity, as shown in **Figure 5**. Preferably, the sensitivity yields results capable of distinguishing high and low titer, while also providing as rapid a test as possible.

[0340] **Figure 8** shows a comparison of tests using samples of blood and plasma. The color index values are measured. The results for blood and plasma tests are remarkably similar which is very surprising and unexpected. Most tests kits cannot be used to test whle bood. As can be seen with other types of reaction membranes tested in the figures, all of the others are inoperative when used with the blood rather than plasma or serum. Use of whole blood allows testing to be conducted in the field where centrifuges are not easily available, and represents a substantial advantage over other test kits.

[0341] Table 3 shows data reported graphically in **Figure 8**. Some samples were tested twice, while other samples were tested once. Table 3 compares data for samples using blood and samples using plasma, from the same source and using the same type of celulose reaction layer.

[0342] Plasma, serum and blood samples all have similar visual results. For example, a comparison of plasma and blood samples is shown in **Figures 9, 11, 12 and 13**. Examples using whole blood (**Figures 9, 11**) and blood plasma (**Figures 12, 13**) are schematically represented and tested positive for HIV. These images are represented by test sample 84, as reported in the tabulated data of Table 3. Positive tests spots for presence of HIV are indicated by test spots **314, 324, 334, 344** and control spots **312, 322, 332, 342**. Test samples 260 and 262 were obtained

from the same donor sample. One used blood while the other used plasma. Similarly, test samples 270 and 272 were obtained from the same donor sample, with one for blood and one for plasma. Both blood and plasma samples tested 3 on the color index scale.

[0343] **Figure 10** shows a bar graph representing color index values for various samples using a rapid test kit with a flow rate of about 0.1 mL/min/cm^2 in DPBS and a commercial assay, using the Reveal® G3. Most of the plasma samples using the test kit had better contrast than plasma samples using MedMira® Reveal® G3 test kit.[2] In Figure 11, some representative comparisons of a rapid test kit with a Reveal® G3 kit are shown. Rapid test kits having cellulose filter paper with a flow rate of about 0.1 mL/min /cm^2 in DPBS were tested. The procedure for using a rapid test kit includes adding 150 microliters of Phosphate Buffer Saline (PBS) solution is added to a freeze dried staining buffer. 10 microliters of plasma are diluted with 150 microliters of PBS solution. The kit is loaded with the diluted plasma, 150 microliters of staining buffer, and 200 microliters of PBS solution in succession. The test duration is less than two minutes, qualifying as a rapid test. For a rapid test kit, blood and serum, alternatively, may be used, in addition to plasma. This is not the case for other commercial test kits.

[0344] The Reveal® G3 kit used 3 drops of Universal Buffer added to the kit, followed by 1 drop of plasma. Then 3 drops of Universal Buffer are added to the kit. Then an instant gold cap was added on the kit, with 12 drops of Universal Buffer added through the cap. Optionally, an additional 3 drops of Universal Buffer may be added. The test duration is less than three minutes. The term "Universal Buffer" is used in the instructions for the Reveal® G3 kit. Test kit 400 tested HIV positive, which is the same result as the test kit 300 of Reveal® G3. Both kits tested 1 on the color index scale. The Reveal® G3 of Figure 11(f) shows a G3 test kit 320 that tested patient sample BBI #10 as negative. Rapid test kit 420 for sample BBI #10 tested positive, having a color index of 1. Thus, the rapid test kit 420 indicated HIV-positive even though the Western blot showed indeterminate. Like BBI # 4 from test kit 440, and BBI #25 from sample 460, sample BBI #10, was from an Anti-HIV-1 PRB204 performance panel

[2]MedMira® and Reveal® are registered trademarks of MedMira Laboratories, Inc., Toronto, Canada.

purchased from BBI Diagnostics, which had tested the panel on different kits. A comparison of BBI #10 with other competing kits showed that sample BBI #10 is positive using an Abbott Determine™HIV-1/2. Other kits such as OraQuick® and Uni-Gold™ tested negative.[3] A Western blot test of BBI #10 was indeterminate. BBI refers to screening assay PRB 204, which is shown in Tables 4 and 5. While Western blot is the gold standard, an indeterminate Western blot fails to identify either a positive or negative test result for HIV.

[0345] Test kit 440 containing sample BBI #4 tested HIV positive like test kit 340 using Reveal® G3. Rapid kit 440 tested 3 on the color index scale using cellulose reaction layer, while Reveal® kit 340 tested 1 on the same color index scale, showing better contrast for the cellulose test kti 440, making the test kit 440 easier to read. Other kits such as OraQuick® and Uni-Gold™ also tested positive. A Western blot panel data also resulted in a positive result. Accordingly, for positive test results, the rapid test kit example using cellulose filter paper correctly identified a test result positive for HIV

[0346] A Reveal® G3 kit 360 using sample BBI #25 tested negative. On the color index scale used by us, the kit 360 tested 1 on a color index scale. Test kit 460 tested negative and 0 on a color index scale. A third kit, one from Abbott, for the same sample BBI #25 showed a positive result. Both OraQuick® and Uni-Gold™ tested positive. The Western blot test was indeterminate. However, the test kit, unlike Reveal® G3, allows use of blood in addition to serum or plasma. Serum and plasma samples, require laboratory equipment and more time to prepare the samples than blood. The membrane used in the test kit also absorbs quickly. From a color index measurement, this test determined that the test kit sample 460 was low titer with a color index value of 1. Thus, a rapid test kit may be used for screening, and using a color index scale, may also serve as a qualitative assay of antibody titer.

[0347] Further results for all the BBI samples tested, and a comparison of the test kit with Western blot results and competing test kits are shown in Tables 4-6. For example, BBI #1 corresponds to PRB 204-01, BBI #2 corresponds to PRB 204-02, and so forth. Tables 7 and 8 report the band patterns for the Western blot tests from the BBI panel. The Western blot band patterns are shown in Table 5 for each of the samples in the assay.

---

[3] OraQuick® is a registered trademark of Orasure Technologies; Uni-Gold™ is a trademark of Trinity Biotech.

[0348] The Reveal® G3 (a) kit has a nitrocellulose membrane; therefore, a test with blood using the Reveal® G3 kit failed, while a rapid test kit successfully found the sample to be negative for HIV. Blood did not flow through, but instead coagulates, in a Reveal® G3 test kit. The rapid test kit that successfully tested the blood contained filter paper with a flow rate of about 0.1 mL/min /cm^2 in DPBS. In addition, a glass fiber membrane was tested. Blood did not flow through the glass fiber membrane but instead coagulated on the surface. The glass fiber membrane that was used was a Whatman® GF/C. While Chan, in U.S Patent Publication No. 2004/0002063, taught the use of glass fiber membranes for use with blood samples, these tests clearly showed that using glass fiber membranes in test kits failed for tests using whole blood, without using the complex procedures of Chen. The Reveal ® G3 test kit also cannot utilize blood samples, completely failing in that regard. Like the Reveal ® G3 test kit, the test kit of Mahajan in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2004/0023210, ultilizes a nitrocellulose membrane, and also limits its use to serum and plasma. Thus, a rapid test kit is capable of better contrast using blood, plasma and serum, which is a significant and important improvement for a rapid test kit.

[0349] Nitrocellulose is well-known in the art for binding proteins, which is why it is routinely used in Western blots and other assays. However, none of these nitrocellulose assays use cellulose reaction membranes, and none are suitable as a rapid assay for use with whole blood. Alternatives to nitrocellulose are seldom considered for use in test kits. In the tests conducted with blood it is clear that nitrocellulose fails, while cellulose selected in an operative flow rate range, such as 0.04-0.4 mL/min/cm^2 works as well with blood as with plasma and serum. The added flexibility makes the test suitable for use as a field test. Surprisingly, there is no loss of sensitivity or specificity with the use of blood in some example test kits used for testing HIV-positive samples.

[0350] Table 6 shows characteristics of a glass fiber membrane and shows data for glass fiber membranes. For particle retention, the following is assumed: 2% initial penetration values using solid particulates dispersed in water. (Represents complete retention in normal laboratory analysis.). For flow rate, the following is assumed: Vacuum filtration of prefiltered water through 2 1/16 in. (5.5cm) flat filter at 100 mmHg (1.9psi). Water absorbance assumes that there is an equilibrium volume of water absorbed by filter.

[0351] In additional tests, example rapid kits are compared to Reveal® G3 kits using high and low titer samples of blood plasma. All test kits shown in the examples use a cellulose

filter paper selected with a PBS flow rate of about 0.1 mL/min /cm^2, unless otherwise specified herein. Example test kits 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510 used specimens #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, and #91, respectively, and had better visual contrast than corresponding Reveal® kits 488, 490, 492, 494, 496 and 498. Color index values for samples are represented in Table 7. The data show that all the test kits, except for one, sample #81, had better visual contrast than Reveal® G3 kits for the same plasma samples tested.

Genetic Probe Examples

[0352] **Figures 14A-C** illustrate, schematically, examples of a test kit having both an antibody-based test spot **496** and a genetic probe test spot **498**, in addition to the control test spots **494, 495**, for example. In **Figure 14A** a single test kit has two testing windows **1, 2**, which contain test regions for an antibody test **1** and a genetic probe **2**, respectively. In **Figure 14B** a single test kit has both an antibody test region **496** and a genetic probe region **498** in a single test window. The kit in **Figure 14B** may have a procedure that uses a single staining step or may have a sequence including a staining agent for the antibody test separate from application of the staining agent for the genetic probe. It is preferred for a point of care test to keep the number of steps and the complexity of steps to a minimum; therefore, it is preferred to combine the two staining agents, antibody and genetic probe, and to add them in a single step to a single window, such as illustrated in **Figure 14B**, for example. For example, a staining buffer may have a viral-specific genetic probe coupled to a nanotube or a particle, such as a colloidal gold particle, gold nanoparticle, silver nanoparticle, carbon nanotube or the like. **Figure 14C** graphically illustates four possible outcomes of a test kit combining both antibody and genetic probe test regions **496, 498**, when it is assumed that the control spot is properly demonstrated. A positive antibody spot **496** and a negative genetic probe spot **498** produces a first result **504** indicating the presence of antibodies but having no indication of the virus. This HIV-negative indication would suggest innoculation or the presence of maternal antibodies. A second negative result **510** could be negative for both antibodies and RNA. Two possible positive results **506, 508** might be demonstrated with either a positive indication for the genetic probe test region **498**. The presence or absence of antibodies may be a significant indication, leading to a different course of treatment or clinical monitoring regime, for example. In one example, a patient might indicate positive for the presence of the virus prior to indicating positive for the presence of antibodies to

the virus, due to a delay in being able to detect the presence of antibodies in the blood, for example.

[0353] A probe for an RNA or DNA compatible sequence may be immobilized onto blotting paper or filter paper, which may be cellulose filter paper or nitrocellulose filter paper, for immobilizing RNA or DNA having the compatible sequence, as illustrated in **Figure 15 (a)**, for example. Preferably, cellulose filter paper is used for detecting the presence of a specific RNA, DNA or fragment thereof in a volume of bodily fluid passing through the filter paper, which allows for the passing of a significant volume through the surface of the filter paper in a short period. For example, a primer or a pair of primers may be used as a genetic probe with one primer being attached to a marker, such as a gold nanoparticle, and being included in the staining buffer, and another primer being immobilized on the paper in a spot or other indicator region of the paper to capture a specific RNA or DNA sequence. Each of the pair of primers are complementary to a specific RNA or DNA sequence, such as a viral RNA or single stranded DNA, for example.

[0354] By passing a bodily fluid containing the specific RNA or DNA sequence through the paper, the specific RNA or DNA is captured by the primer immobilized on the paper, as illustrated in **Figure 15 (b)** and **(c)**, for example. Then, by passing the staining buffer through the same paper, the primer attached to a gold nanoparticle, or other particles or nanotubes, is immobilized on the specific RNA or DNA that is immobilized on the paper, as illustrated in **Figure 15(d)**, providing a visual contrast compared to a portion of the paper having no immobilized primer. Contrast may be enhanced by a chemical reaction, such as in photodevelopment, fluroescence, such as under an ultraviolet light, or electrical properties, such as conductance, resistance or the luck. In one example, the marker, which may be a nanoparticle or nanotube, fluoresces or phosphoresces, such as when exposed to ultraviolet light, for example. A rinsing solution may be used to wash residual staining buffer from the paper to provide enhanced contrast between the spot and the background, because the rinsing solution removes staining buffer only from the background and not the immobilized RNA or DNA complexes captured on the test spot. Then, the contrast between the spot and the background may be analyzed to determine the presence of a sequence of RNA or DNA in the bodily fluid, and in some examples, a relative level or concentration of the sequence of RNA or DNA in the bodily fluid may be determined, either qualitatively or quantitatively. For example, the resulting

contrast on the test kit may be compared to a plurality of known viral loads, such as concentrations of 5000, 10,000 and 15,000 viral copies per milliliter. The plurality of known viral loads may be used to provide a standard intensity of a marker region or of a contrast between a marker region and a background of the test kit. By comparing a test kit to the standard, the comparative concentration range of the viral load may be determined qualitatively or quantitatively.

[0355] **Figure 16** schematically illustrates a gold nanoparticle before and after thiolization and functionalization with an oligomer, such as a single strand oligonucleotide. In **Figure 17**, an LTR oligonucleotide is used as an example for detecting viral load using a complementary pair of primers. Primers may be derived from the LTR region of HIV-1 isolates, for example. Contrast is visible between the spot (1) and the background under ultraviolet light, because there is an interaction with ssDNA-Au-RNA and complementary DNA (cDNA) to immobilize the nanoparticles, which are gold in this example, to a spot on the filter paper, as illustrated schematically in **Figure 15**. However spot (2) results from an interaction only between ssDNA-Au and ssDNA, and spot (3) results from ssDNA only, without genetic probe interactions. An absorbance (abs.) spectrum is shown in **Figure 18** that differentiates a sample of sDNA-gold nanoparticels -RNA with complementary DNA from both ssDNA-gold nanoparticles alone and ssDNA-gold nanoparticles with ssDNA, as a control. Contrast is good for a a sample of blood having HIV-1 present. Thus, the genetic probe is capable for use in detecting the presence of HIV using the complementary DNA as a target for binding a marker to the marker region of a test kit.

[0356] An example of a test using a flow-through rapid test kit detects viral RNA using an LTR-specific DNA genetic probe attached to gold nanoparticles. For example, preparation of DNA-gold nanoparticle complexes may proceed as described by Mirkin et al. using citrate-stabilized gold nanoparticles and thiol modified DNA oligomers. In one example, 5'-fluorescein, 3'-thiol labeled oligonucleotides may be used for determining surface coverages. A bifunctional DNA-gold nanoparticle conjugate may be prepared by adding a mixture containing the desired amount of oligonucleotides to an aqueous nanoparticle solution as reported by J.J. Storhoff, R. Elghanian, R.C. Mucic, C.A. Mirkin, R.L. Letsinger in the J. Am. Chem. Soc. (1998) vol. 120, pp. 1959-1964, for example.

[0357] Functionlized gold nanoparticles conjugated with a single strand oligonucleotide may be mixed with 0.5% of a 10% bovine serum albumin in phosphate buffer (BSA) solution (e.g. pH 7.4, BD), which may be dropped on a glass plate for spectral analysis using a ultraviolet spectrophotometer, for example. The ultraviolet spectrophotometer results in **Figure 18** are capable of distinguishing the plate with the functionlized gold nanoparticles conjugated with single strand oligonucleotide, without or without additional single stranded oligonucleotide, from a similar plate with a complementray oligonucleotide added by dropping 25 microliters of the complementary oligonucleotide on the functionalized gold nanoparticles conjugated with single strand oligonucleotide.

[0358] In one example, an HIV genetic probe is prepared using functionalized gold nanoparticles conjugated with a single strand oligonucleotide for detecing the presence of HIV. A single stranded DNA primer with a functionally identical sequence of HIV-1 LTR is synthesized and immobilized in a spot on the cellulose filter paper of a rapid test kit of the present invention. A bodily fluid, such as raw blood, blood plasma, urine, saliva, or the like, is added to a buffer solution or placed directly on the filter paper of a rapid test kit for a flow – through test. The HIV RNA (e.g. HIV-1 LTR) hybridizes with the DNA primer on the filter paper. Then, a staining buffer including the functionlized gold nanoparticles conjugated with a DNA probe is added to the filter paper, such that the functionalized gold nanoparticles conjugated with the DNA probe hybridize with the HIV RNA. The gold nanoparticles concentrate at the HIV RNA, providing a red-tinted contrast to the background. If necessary, a destaining buffer may be used to further rinse the staining buffer from the background, while having no effect on the gold nanoparticle complexes hybridized to the HIV RNA. In one example, a plurality of different DNA probes are selected to be complementary to a plurality of different regions of HIV RNA, such that one HIV RNA molecule has the possibility of binding several gold nanoparticles, improving contrast and senstivity of the rapid test kit for each type of HIV RNA detected by the test kit. An important advantage of using a DNA probe is that it is the HIV RNA, itself, that is detected; therefore, vaccinated individuals will be negative in a test using a DNA probe and the level or concentration of HIV in a volume of bodily fluid may be compared and analyzed, directly. A test kit detecting only antibodies for HIV could indicate a positive test for a vaccinated individual and could only be used to show the level of antibodies produced by the individual, not the level of the virus, itself. A rapid test kit testing for both

antibodies in one spot and using a DNA probe for another spot may provide both detection of antibodies and either a qualitative or quantitative analysis of an HIV viral load in the bodily fluids of an individual.

[0359] **Figure 19** illustrates schematically an example of coupling carbon nanotubes with an oligonucleotide. In this example, carbon nanotubes, such as single walled carbon nanotubes or herringbone carbon nanotubes, are dispersed in a dimethylfromamide under ultrasonic agitation. Two hours of agistation is adequate for a sample of 1 milligram of carbon nanotubes in 2 millileters of dimethylfomamide, for example. This provides a carbon nanotube suspension with a density of 5 milligrams per milliliter having a black color. Then, the carbon nanotubes in suspension are thiolated by thoroughly mixing 2 milliliters of a 1 mM solution of a thiol having a thiol group (positively charged), such as a mercaptan, into the carbon nanotube (negatively charged) suspension. Centrifugation at 18,000 rpm for 15 minutes is adequate to collect the thiol-functionalized (or thiolated) carbon nanotubes by removing the the supernatant liquid. Distilled water may be used to wash the thiolated carbon nanotubes, at least three times in one example, to rinse away any of the unbound thiol molecules. A mass of 10 milligrams of single stranded DNA may be added to 1 milligram of thiolated carbon nanotubes in 1 millileter of PBS (pH 7.0) at 4 degrees centigrade for twelve hours, for example. Afterwards, the suspension is centrifuged and the ssDNA-sulfur-carbon nanotube complexes are collected by removing the supernatant. Again, the DNA functionlized carbon nanotubes may be rinsed thoroughly to remove all of the unbound molecules of ssDNA. As illustrated in Figure 20, carbon nanotubes alone (A) have a different ultraviolet absorbance spectrum from carbon nantoubes conjugated with single strand oligonucleotides (B), which have a different absorbance spectrum compared to (C) non-complementary oligonucleotide (DNA) fragments and (D) complementary fragments of single strand oligonucliotides hybridized with carbon nanotubes conjugated with single strand oligonucleotides. Thus, a genetic probe using carbon nanotubes conjugated with ssDNA may be used to detect the presence of complementary DNA, qualitatively or quantitatively, for example.

[0360] In an example of a method of assay, single strand DNA (ssDNA) functionlized carbon nanotubes may be included in a staining buffer that is added to a rapid test kit of the present invention after a bodily fluid, with or without dilution in a buffer solution, is deposited on the filter paper of the test kit. The filter paper is prepared by including a spot with an

immobilized genetic probe on the spot that is capable of immobilizing viral RNA or the DNA to be detected. Thus, the hybridizing of viral RNA or the complementary DNA with the ssDNA functionlized carbon nanotube binds the ssDNA functionalized carbon nanotube preferentially at the test spot of the rapid test kit, providing a contrast between the test spot and the background, for example.

[0361] The spectra in **Figure 20** were obtained by preparing a glass slide with ssDNA functionalized carbon nanotube dropped on the surface of the glass plate, pre-coated with bovine serum albumin (BSA). The ssDNA functionlized carbon nanotubes were allowed to dry overnight at room temperature (about 25 degrees centigrade). A fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) label was added to complimentary oligonucleotides, which were dropped on the ssDNA functionalized carbon nanotubes, which were heated to 60 degrees centigrade for 50 seconds. Afterwards the samples were washed and observed under a microscope, and hybridization is observed within 25 seconds. Atomic force microscopy was used to compare carbon nanotubes (A) before and (B) after ssDNA functionlization and after subsequent hybridization with (C) non-complementary DNA; and (D) hybridization with complementary DNA (cDNA), which shows that ssDNA functionalization and hybridization with cDNA takes place, when carbon nanotubes are used as a genetic probe (or marker). This provides a method for detection of DNA and RNA in a rapid test kit using bodily fluids or fluidized samples of DNA and RNA or fragments of DNA and RNA.

[00130] **Figure 21A – 21C** illustrate atomic force microscopy micrograph images of (A) carbon nanotubes (CNT), alone, without any ssDNA strand or fragment; (B) CNT functionalized by ssDNA; and (C) CNT functionalized by ssDNA and hybridization with a complementary DNA fragment, providing evidence of the hybridization process for preparing carbon nanotubes as a contrast marking agent for genetic probe test spots, for example. According to one example, any oligonucleotide having a complementary oligonucleotide may be hybridized with single wall carbon nanotubes according to the process dislcosed.

[0362] In one example, a rapid test kit is capable of detecting samples of DNA, RNA or fragments thereof without the need of polymerase chain reactions to amplify the amount of DNA or RNA within a sample of bodily fluids. In another example, a small sample size may first be processed using a polymerase chain reaction technique to provide a sufficient concentration of DNA or RNA for detection by a rapid test kit. Preferably, no PCR is used, and the rapid test kit

is capable of determining a qualitatitive comparison to a standard or quantitative viral load based on a measurable intensity, contrast or other physical property based on the concentration of particles, nanotubes or the like on a test region.

[0363] Figures 22A-B provide another example comparing non-complementary **786, 796** and complementary **788, 798** single strand oligonucleotides to a control **784, 794**. The complementary oligonucleotide **788, 798** hybridizes the DNA, RNA or fragment of the DNA or RNA, resulting in fluorescence. Thus, the presence of complementary single strand oligonucleotides in a sample of blood is detectable by the hybridization. **Figure 23** illustrates a comparison of intensity with concentration of functionalized carbon nanotubes. A concentration of at least 750 pmol is preferred, but concentrations as low as 250 pmol are discernable.

[0364] In one example, a genetic probe is selected as a DNA primer for a viral RNA sequence, such as one of the viral RNA sequences for the viruses listed in the detailed disclosure. For example, one DNA primer may be coupled to a nanotube or nanoparticle, such as by thiolation and another DNA primer may be immobilized on a membrane, such as a cellulose filter membrane for one of the examples of rapid test kits using an antigen. In one example, both an antigen and a vrial RNA sequence may be detected to determine whether an individual has developed antibodies and a level or concentration of the viral load in the fluid sample volume tested. For example, a test kit may quickly determine if a regimen or treatment plan is not controlling an HIV infection, requiring immediate medical care or modification of a treatment plan.

[0365] Single strand oligonucleotides hybridization with gold nanoparticles was tested, also. Conjugates of gold nanoparticles and single strand oligonucleotides were prepared using citrate-stabilized gold nanoparticles and thiol-modified single strand oligonucleotides, as known in the art. For documenting surface coverage a 5'-fluorescein, 3'-thiol-labeled single strand oligonucleotide was used. Various single strand oligonucleotids may be selected having complementary oligonucleotides with oligonucleotide sequences to be detected, such as some of the following, with underling and double underline indicating oligonucleotide sequences for binding with complementary single strand oligonucleotides.

[0366] For example, a genetic probe is used in a point of care test. The point of care test used a rapid test kit that provides results of the test at room temperature. For example, an HIV test kit uses genetic probes for hybridizing one or more oligo nucleotides with HIV specific

regions of the HIV RNA. For example, the LTR region of HIV has regions that are conserved among a wide variety of HIV strains, are unique to HIV (as compared to human DNA, for example), and are hybridizable at room temperature by an oligonucleotide probe. Some unique regions are identified in the following examples of HIV viral RNA sequences. Portions that are unique are identified below using a single underline.

HIV Unique Regions in Sequence Context:

GGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCC

TCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCGTCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGA

TCCCTCAGACCCTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAACAGGGACCTGAAAGCGAA

AGGGAAACCAGAGGAGCTCTCTCGACGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCGAGGGG

CGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCG

TCAGTATTAAGCGGGGGAGAATTAGATCGATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAGAAAAAAT

ATAAATTAAAACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGA

AACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAACTT

AGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCTCTATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGG

AAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAAGAAAAAAGCACAGCAAGCAGCAGCTGACAC

AGGACACAGCAATCAGGTCAGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACATCCAGGGGCAAATGGTACATCAG

GCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCATGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCAGCCCAGAAGTGA

TACCCATGTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACCCCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGG

GGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAATGTTAAAAGAGACCATCAATGAGGAAGCTGCAGAATGGGATAGAGTG

CATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAACCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAA

CTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTAGGAGAAATTTA

TAAAAGATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCTGGACATA

AGACAAGGACCAAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGAGCAAG

CTTCACAGGAGGTAAAAAATTGGATGACAGAAACCTTGTTGGTCCAAAATGCGAACCCAGATTGTAAGAC

TATTTTAAAAGCATTGGGACCAGCGGCTACACTAGAAGAAATGATGACAGCATGTCAGGGAGTAGGAGGA

CCCGGCCATAAGGCAAGAGTTTTGGCTGAAGCAATGAGCCAAGTAACAAATTCAGCTACCATAATGATGC

AGAGAGGCAATTTTAGGAACCAAAGAAAGATTGTTAAGTGTTTCAATTGTGGCAAAGAAGGGCACACAGC

CAGAAATTGCAGGGCCCCTAGGAAAAAGGGCTGTTGGAAATGTGGAAAGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGAT

TGTACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTC

TTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTCTGGGGTAGAGACAACAACTCC

CCCTCAGAAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGGTCACTCTTTGGCAAC

GACCCCTCGTCACAATAAAGATAGGGGGGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGATACAGGAGCAGATGATAC

AGTATTAGAAGAAATGAGTTTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGAATTGGAGGTTTTATC

AAAGTAAGACAGTATGATCAGATACTCATAGAAATCTGTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAG

GACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGTTGCACTTTAAATTTTCCCAT

TAGCCCTATTGAGACTGTACCAGTAAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGGATGGCCCAAAAGTTAAACAATGGCCA

TTGACAGAAGAAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTTGTACAGAGATGGAAAAGGAAGGGAAAATTTCAA

AAATTGGGCCTGAAAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTTGCCATAAAGAAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAG

AAAATTAGTAGATTTCAGAGAACTTAATAAGAGAACTCAAGACTTCTGGGAAGTTCAATTAGGAATACCA

CATCCCGCAGGGTTAAAAAAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTACTGGATGTGGGTGATGCATATTTTTCAGTTC

CCTTAGATGAAGACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAATGAGACACCAGGGAT

TAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTCCAAAGTAGCATGACA

AAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTTAGAAAACAAAATCCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGGATGATTTGTATG

TAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACAAAAATAGAGGAGCTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTG

GGGACTTACCACACCAGACAAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCCTTTGGATGGGTTATGAACTCCAT

CCTGATAAATGGACAGTACAGCCTATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGA

AGTTAGTGGGGAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTCAGATTTACCCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGTAAACT

CCTTAGAGGAACCAAAGCACTAACAGAAGTAATACCACTAACAGAAGAAGCAGAGCTAGAACTGGCAGAA

AACAGAGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCAGTACATGGAGTGTATTATGACCCATCAAAAGACTTAATAGCAGAAA

TACAGAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTTATCAAGAGCCATTTAAAAATCTGAAAACAGG

AAAATATGCAAGAATGAGGGGTGCCCACACTAATGATGTAAAACAATTAACAGAGGCAGTGCAAAAAATA

ACCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATATGGGGAAAGACTCCTAAATTTAAACTGCCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGG

AAACATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCCTGAGTGGGAGTTTGTTAATACCCCTCCCTT

AGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAAACCTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCA

GCTAACAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTAATAGAGGAAGACAAAAAGTTGTCACCC

TAACTGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAGTTACAAGCAATTTATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCGGGATTAGA

AGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAAGCACAACCAGATCAAAGTGAATCA

GAGTTAGTCAATCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTATCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCAC

ACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAGTACTATTTTT

AGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCCAAGATGAACATGAGAAATATCACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGAT

TTTAACCTGCCACCTGTAGTAGCAAAAGAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAGAAG

CCATGCATGGACAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATTTAGAAGGAAAAGT

TATCCTGGTAGCAGTTCATGTAGCCAGTGGATATATAGAAGCAGAAGTTATTCCAGCAGAAACAGGGCAG

GAAACAGCATATTTTCTTTTAAAATTAGCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAATACATACTGACAATGGCA

GCAATTTCACCGGTGCTACGGTTAGGGCCGCCTGTTGGTGGGCGGGAATCAAGCAGGAATTTGGAATTCC

CTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAGAATCTATGAATAAAGAATTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTA

AGAGATCAGGCTGAACATCTTAAGACAGCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTTAAAAGAAAAG

GGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAAACTAAAGA

ATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAAATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAAATCCACTTTGG
AAAGGACCAGCAAAGCTCCTCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATAATAGTGACATAAAAG
TAGTGCCAAGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATTAGGGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGGC
AAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAGAACATGGAAAAGTTTAGTAAAACACCATATGTATGTTTCAGGGAAAGC
TAGGGGATGGTTTTATAGACATCACTATGAAAGCCCTCATCCAAGAATAAGTTCAGAAGTACACATCCCA
CTAGGGGATGCTAGATTGGTAATAACAACATATTGGGGTCTGCATACAGGAGAAAGAGACTGGCATTTGG
GTCAGGGAGTCTCCATAGAATGGAGGAAAAAGAGATATAGCACACAAGTAGACCCTGAACTAGCAGACCA
ACTAATTCATCTGTATTACTTTGACTGTTTTTCAGACTCTGCTATAAGAAAGGCCTTATTAGGACACATA
GTTAGCCCTAGGTGTGAATATCAAGCAGGACATAACAAGGTAGGATCTCTACAATACTTGGCACTAGCAG
CATTAATAACACCAAAAAAGATAAAGCCACCTTTGCCTAGTGTTACGAAACTGACAGAGGATAGATGGAA
CAAGCCCCAGAAGACCAAGGGCCACAGAGGGAGCCACACAATGAATGGACACTAGAGCTTTTAGAGGAGC
TTAAGAATGAAGCTGTTAGACATTTTCCTAGGATTTGGCTCCATGGCTTAGGGCAACATATCTATGAAAC
TTATGGGGATACTTGGGCAGGAGTGGAAGCCATAATAAGAATTCTGCAACAACTGCTGTTTATCCATTTT
CAGAATTGGGTGTCGACATAGCAGAATAGGCGTTACTCGACAGAGGAGAGCAAGAAATGGAGCCAGTAGA
TCCTAGACTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAGGAAGTCAGCCTAAAACTGCTTGTACCAATTGCTATTGTAAA
AAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAACAAAAGCCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGC
GGAGACAGCGACGAAGAGCTCATCAGAACAGTCAGACTCATCAAGCTTCTCTATCAAAGCAGTAAGTAGT
ACATGTAATGCAACCTATACCAATAGTAGCAATAGTAGCATTAGTAGTAGCAATAATAATAGCAATAGTT
GTGTGGTCCATAGTAATCATAGAATATAGGAAAATATTAAGACAAAGAAAAATAGACAGGTTAATTGATA
GACTAATAGAAAGAGCAGAAGACAGTGGCAATGAGAGTGAAGGAGAAATATCAGCACTTGTGGAGATGGG
GGTGGAGATGGGGCACCATGCTCCTTGGGATGTTGATGATCTGTAGTGCTACAGAAAAATTGTGGGTCAC
AGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAGGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCA
TATGATACAGAGGTACATAATGTTTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAAGAAG
TAGTATTGGTAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATGACATGGTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGA
TATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTAGTTTAAAG
TGCACTGATTTGAAGAATGATACTAATACCAATAGTAGTAGCGGGAGAATGATAATGGAGAAAGGAGAGA
TAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCAGCACAAGCATAAGAGGTAAGGTGCAGAAAGAATATGCATTTTTTTA
TAAACTTGATATAATACCAATAGATAATGATACTACCAGCTATAAGTTGACAAGTTGTAACACCTCAGTC
ATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAGCCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTG
CGATTCTAAAATGTAATAATAAGACGTTCAATGGAACAGGACCATGTACAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATG
TACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTATCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGGTA
GTAATTAGATCTGTCAATTTCACGGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAACACATCTGTAGAAA
TTAATTGTACAAGACCCAACAACAATACAAGAAAAAGAATCCGTATCCAGAGAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATT
TGTTACAATAGGAAAAATAGGAAATATGAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAGAGCAAAATGGAATAAC
ACTTTAAAACAGATAGCTAGCAAATTAAGAGAACAATTTGGAAATAATAAAACAATAATCTTTAAGCAAT

CCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAACGCACAGTTTTAATTGTGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTACTGTAATTC
AACACAACTGTTTAATAGTACTTGGTTTAATAGTACTTGGAGTACTGAAGGGTCAAATAACACTGAAGGA
AGTGACACAATCACCCTCCCATGCAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAGAAAGTAGGAAAAGCAA
TGTATGCCCCTCCCATCAGTGGACAAATTAGATGTTCATCAAATATTACAGGGCTGCTATTAACAAGAGA
TGGTGGTAATAGCAACAATGAGTCCGAGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGA
AGTGAATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAA
GAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGG
AAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCCTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAG
CAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCA
AGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGG
TTGCTCTGGAAAACTCATTTGCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGGAA
CAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACT
CCTTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGC
AAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTTAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTATTCATAATGATAGTAGGA
GGCTTGGTAGGTTTAAGAATAGTTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTCAC
CATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCGAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGG
TGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTCGATTAGTGAACGGATCCTTGGCACTTATCTGGGACGATCTG
CGGAGCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAAC
TTCTGGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAATCTCCTACAGTATTGGAGTCAGGAACT
AAAGAATAGTGCTGTTAGCTTGCTCAATGCCACAGCCATAGCAGTAGCTGAGGGGACAGATAGGGTTATA
GAAGTAGTACAAGGAGCTTGTAGAGCTATTCGCCACATACCTAGAAGAATAAGACAGGGCTTGGAAAGGA
TTTTGCTATAAGATGGGTGGCAAGTGGTCAAAAAGTAGTGTGATTGGATGGCCTACTGTAAGGGAAAGAA
TGAGACGAGCTGAGCCAGCAGCAGATAGGGTGGGAGCAGCATCTCGAGACCTGGAAAAACATGGAGCAAT
CACAAGTAGCAATACAGCAGCTACCAATGCTGCTTGTGCCTGGCTAGAAGCACAAGAGGAGGAGGAGGTG
GGTTTTCCAGTCACACCTCAGGTACCTTTAAGACCAATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACT
TTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCACTCCCAAAGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTG
GATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAACTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGGTCAGATATCCA
CTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGATAAGATAGAAGAGGCCAATAAAGGAG
AGAACACCAGCTTGTTACACCCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAAGTGTTAGAGTG
GAGGTTTGACAGCCGCCTAGCATTTCATCACGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAACTGC
TGACATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTG
GGGAGTGGCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAG
ACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCC
TTGAGTGCTTC

A test kit usable at room temperature is most suitable for field and point of care testing. Ordinarily, hybridization of a genetic probe and viral RNA is not conducted at room temperature. The following portions of HIV RNA indicate in double underline certain portions identified as hybridizable at room temperature, for example.

HIV Unique Regions Identified for Point of Care Test:

GGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCC
TCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCGTCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGA
TCCCTCAGACCCTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAACAGGGACCTGAAAGCGAA
AGGGAAACCAGAGGAGCTCTCTCGACGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCGAGGGG
CGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCG
TCAGTATTAAGCGGGGGAGAATTAGATCGATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAGAAAAAAT
ATAAATTAAAACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGA
AACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAACTT
AGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCTCTATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGG
AAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAAGAAAAAAGCACAGCAAGCAGCAGCTGACAC
AGGACACAGCAATCAGGTCAGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACATCCAGGGGCAAATGGTACATCAG
GCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCATGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCAGCCCAGAAGTGA
TACCCATGTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACCCCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGG
GGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAATGTTAAAAGAGACCATCAATGAGGAAGCTGCAGAATGGGATAGAGTG
CATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAACCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAA
CTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTAGGAGAAATTTA
TAAAAGATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCTGGACATA
AGACAAGGACCAAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGAGCAAG
CTTCACAGGAGGTAAAAAATTGGATGACAGAAACCTTGTTGGTCCAAAATGCGAACCCAGATTGTAAGAC
TATTTTAAAAGCATTGGGACCAGCGGCTACACTAGAAGAAATGATGACAGCATGTCAGGGAGTAGGAGGA
CCCGGCCATAAGGCAAGAGTTTTGGCTGAAGCAATGAGCCAAGTAACAAATTCAGCTACCATAATGATGC
AGAGAGGCAATTTTAGGAACCAAAGAAAGATTGTTAAGTGTTTCAATTGTGGCAAAGAAGGGCACACAGC
CAGAAATTGCAGGGCCCCTAGGAAAAAGGGCTGTTGGAAATGTGGAAAGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGAT
TGTACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTC
TTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTCTGGGGTAGAGACAACAACTCC
CCCTCAGAAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGGTCACTCTTTGGCAAC
GACCCCTCGTCACAATAAAGATAGGGGGGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGATACAGGAGCAGATGATAC
AGTATTAGAAGAAATGAGTTTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGAATTGGAGGTTTTATC
AAAGTAAGACAGTATGATCAGATACTCATAGAAATCTGTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAG
GACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGTTGCACTTTAAATTTTCCCAT

TAGCCCTATTGAGACTGTACCAGTAAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGGATGGCCCAAAAGTTAAACAATGGCCA
TTGACAGAAGAAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTTGTACAGAGATGGAAAAGGAAGGGAAAATTTCAA
AAATTGGGCCTGAAAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTTGCCATAAAGAAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAG
AAAATTAGTAGATTTCAGAGAACTTAATAAGAGAACTCAAGACTTCTGGGAAGTTCAATTAGGAATACCA
CATCCCGCAGGGTTAAAAAAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTACTGGATGTGGGTGATGCATATTTTTCAGTTC
CCTTAGATGAAGACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAATGAGACACCAGGGAT
TAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTCCAAAGTAGCATGACA
AAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTTAGAAAACAAAATCCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGGATGATTTGTATG
TAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACAAAAATAGAGGAGCTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTG
GGGACTTACCACACCAGACAAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCCTTTGGATGGGTTATGAACTCCAT
CCTGATAAATGGACAGTACAGCCTATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGA
AGTTAGTGGGGAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTCAGATTTACCCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGTAAACT
CCTTAGAGGAACCAAAGCACTAACAGAAGTAATACCACTAACAGAAGAAGCAGAGCTAGAACTGGCAGAA
AACAGAGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCAGTACATGGAGTGTATTATGACCCATCAAAAGACTTAATAGCAGAAA
TACAGAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTTATCAAGAGCCATTTAAAAATCTGAAAACAGG
AAAATATGCAAGAATGAGGGGTGCCCACACTAATGATGTAAAACAATTAACAGAGGCAGTGCAAAAAATA
ACCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATATGGGGAAAGACTCCTAAATTTAAACTGCCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGG
AAACATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCCTGAGTGGGAGTTTGTTAATACCCCTCCCTT
AGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAAACCTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCA
GCTAACAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTAATAGAGGAAGACAAAAAGTTGTCACCC
TAACTGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAGTTACAAGCAATTTATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCGGGATTAGA
AGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAAGCACAACCAGATCAAAGTGAATCA
GAGTTAGTCAATCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTATCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCAC
ACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAGTACTATTTTT
AGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCCAAGATGAACATGAGAAATATCACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGAT
TTTAACCTGCCACCTGTAGTAGCAAAAGAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAGAAG
CCATGCATGGACAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATTTAGAAGGAAAAGT
TATCCTGGTAGCAGTTCATGTAGCCAGTGGATATATAGAAGCAGAAGTTATTCCAGCAGAAACAGGGCAG
GAAACAGCATATTTTCTTTTAAAATTAGCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAATACATACTGACAATGGCA
GCAATTTCACCGGTGCTACGGTTAGGGCCGCCTGTTGGTGGGCGGGAATCAAGCAGGAATTTGGAATTCC
CTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAGAATCTATGAATAAAGAATTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTA
AGAGATCAGGCTGAACATCTTAAGACAGCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTTAAAAGAAAAG
GGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAAACTAAAGA
ATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAAATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAAATCCACTTTGG
AAAGGACCAGCAAAGCTCCTCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATAATAGTGACATAAAAG

TAGTGCCAAGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATTAGGGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGGC

AAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAGAACATGGAAAAGTTTAGTAAAACACCATATGTATGTTTCAGGGAAAGC

TAGGGGATGGTTTTATAGACATCACTATGAAAGCCCTCATCCAAGAATAAGTTCAGAAGTACACATCCCA

CTAGGGGATGCTAGATTGGTAATAACAACATATTGGGGTCTGCATACAGGAGAAAGAGACTGGCATTTGG

GTCAGGGAGTCTCCATAGAATGGAGGAAAAAGAGATATAGCACACAAGTAGACCCTGAACTAGCAGACCA

ACTAATTCATCTGTATTACTTTGACTGTTTTTCAGACTCTGCTATAAGAAAGGCCTTATTAGGACACATA

GTTAGCCCTAGGTGTGAATATCAAGCAGGACATAACAAGGTAGGATCTCTACAATACTTGGCACTAGCAG

CATTAATAACACCAAAAAAGATAAAGCCACCTTTGCCTAGTGTTACGAAACTGACAGAGGATAGATGGAA

CAAGCCCCAGAAGACCAAGGGCCACAGAGGGAGCCACACAATGAATGGACACTAGAGCTTTTAGAGGAGC

TTAAGAATGAAGCTGTTAGACATTTTCCTAGGATTTGGCTCCATGGCTTAGGGCAACATATCTATGAAAC

TTATGGGGATACTTGGGCAGGAGTGGAAGCCATAATAAGAATTCTGCAACAACTGCTGTTTATCCATTTT

CAGAATTGGGTGTCGACATAGCAGAATAGGCGTTACTCGACAGAGGAGAGCAAGAAATGGAGCCAGTAGA

TCCTAGACTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAGGAAGTCAGCCTAAAACTGCTTGTACCAATTGCTATTGTAAA

AAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAACAAAAGCCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGC

GGAGACAGCGACGAAGAGCTCATCAGAACAGTCAGACTCATCAAGCTTCTCTATCAAAGCAGTAAGTAGT

ACATGTAATGCAACCTATACCAATAGTAGCAATAGTAGCATTAGTAGTAGCAATAATAATAGCAATAGTT

GTGTGGTCCATAGTAATCATAGAATATAGGAAAATATTAAGACAAAGAAAAATAGACAGGTTAATTGATA

GACTAATAGAAAGAGCAGAAGACAGTGGCAATGAGAGTGAAGGAGAAATATCAGCACTTGTGGAGATGGG

GGTGGAGATGGGGCACCATGCTCCTTGGGATGTTGATGATCTGTAGTGCTACAGAAAAATTGTGGGTCAC

AGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAGGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCA

TATGATACAGAGGTACATAATGTTTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAAGAAG

TAGTATTGGTAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATGACATGGTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGA

TATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTAGTTTAAAG

TGCACTGATTTGAAGAATGATACTAATACCAATAGTAGTAGCGGGAGAATGATAATGGAGAAAGGAGAGA

TAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCAGCACAAGCATAAGAGGTAAGGTGCAGAAAGAATATGCATTTTTTTA

TAAACTTGATATAATACCAATAGATAATGATACTACCAGCTATAAGTTGACAAGTTGTAACACCTCAGTC

ATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAGCCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTG

CGATTCTAAAATGTAATAATAAGACGTTCAATGGAACAGGACCATGTACAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATG

TACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTATCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGGTA

GTAATTAGATCTGTCAATTTCACGGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAACACATCTGTAGAAA

TTAATTGTACAAGACCCAACAACAATACAAGAAAAAGAATCCGTATCCAGAGAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATT

TGTTACAATAGGAAAAATAGGAAATATGAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAGAGCAAAATGGAATAAC

ACTTTAAAACAGATAGCTAGCAAATTAAGAGAACAATTTGGAAATAATAAAACAATAATCTTTAAGCAAT

CCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAACGCACAGTTTTAATTGTGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTACTGTAATTC

AACACAACTGTTTAATAGTACTTGGTTTAATAGTACTTGGAGTACTGAAGGGTCAAATAACACTGAAGGA

AGTGACACAATCACCCTCCCATGCAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAGAAAGTAGGAAAAGCAA
TGTATGCCCCTCCCATCAGTGGACAAATTAGATGTTCATCAAATATTACAGGGCTGCTATTAACAAGAGA
TGGTGGTAATAGCAACAATGAGTCCGAGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGA
AGTGAATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAA
GAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGG
AAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCCTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAG
CAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCA
AGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGG
TTGCTCTGGAAAACTCATTTGCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGGAA
CAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACT
CCTTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGC
AAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTTAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTATTCATAATGATAGTAGGA
GGCTTGGTAGGTTTAAGAATAGTTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTCAC
CATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCGAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGG
TGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTCGATTAGTGAACGGATCCTTGGCACTTATCTGGGACGATCTG
CGGAGCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAAC
TTCTGGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAATCTCCTACAGTATTGGAGTCAGGAACT
AAAGAATAGTGCTGTTAGCTTGCTCAATGCCACAGCCATAGCAGTAGCTGAGGGGACAGATAGGGTTATA
GAAGTAGTACAAGGAGCTTGTAGAGCTATTCGCCACATACCTAGAAGAATAAGACAGGGCTTGGAAAGGA
TTTTGCTATAAGATGGGTGGCAAGTGGTCAAAAAGTAGTGTGATTGGATGGCCTACTGTAAGGGAAAGAA
TGAGACGAGCTGAGCCAGCAGCAGATAGGGTGGGAGCAGCATCTCGAGACCTGGAAAAACATGGAGCAAT
CACAAGTAGCAATACAGCAGCTACCAATGCTGCTTGTGCCTGGCTAGAAGCACAAGAGGAGGAGGAGGTG
GGTTTTCCAGTCACACCTCAGGTACCTTTAAGACCAATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACT
TTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCACTCCCAAAGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTG
GATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAACTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGGTCAGATATCCA
CTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGATAAGATAGAAGAGGCCAATAAAGGAG
AGAACACCAGCTTGTTACACCCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAAGTGTTAGAGTG
GAGGTTTGACAGCCGCCTAGCATTTCATCACGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAACTGC
TGACATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTG
GGGAGTGGCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAG
ACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCC
TTGAGTGCTTC

Specific oligonucleotide sequences suitable for point of care test kits are provided in the following examples:

Sequence 1-44 (Before GAG region)

GGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGC

Sequence 63-179 (Before GAG region)

CTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCGTCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGA

TCCCTCAGACCCTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGC

Sequence 252-364 (Sequence before and within GAG region)

CTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCGAGGGGCGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAG

AAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCGTCAGTATTAAGCGG

Sequence 448-539 (Sequence in the GAG region)

GCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGAAACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACA

GCTACAACCATCCCTT

Sequence 762-929 (Sequence in the GAG region)

GTACATCAGGCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCATGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCAGCCCAGAAG

TGATACCCATGTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACCCCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGGGGGA

CATCAAGCAGCCATG

Sequence 951-1113 (Sequence in the GAG region)

AATGAGGAAGCTGCAGAATGGGATAGAGTGCATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAA

CCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAACTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTA

TCCCAGTAGGAG

Sequence 1197-1255 (Sequence in the GAG-POL region)

GGACCAAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGA

Sequence 1378-1422 (Sequence in the GAG-POL region)

CAGCATGTCAGGGAGTAGGAGGACCCGGCCATAAGGCAAGAGTTT

Sequence 2873-2930 (Sequence in the GAG-POL region)

TTAGTGGGGAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTCAGATTTACCCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAAT

Sequence 8464-8515 (Sequence in the NEF region)

GAGCAATCACAAGTAGCAATACAGCAGCTACCAATGCTGCTTGTGCCTGGCT

Sequence 8880-9001 (Sequence within and after NEF region)

GTGTTAGAGTGGAGGTTTGACAGCCGCCTAGCATTTCATCACGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGA

ACTGCTGACATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGACTT

Sequence 9077-9129 (Sequence after NEF region)

CCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGC

Some additional examples of unique portions of HIV viral RNA are identified in the following sequence by single and double underline for use in hybridization and detection of HIV viral RNA with a genetic probe:

GGTCTCTCTGGTTAGACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCC

TCAATAAAGCTTGCCTTGAGTGCTTCAAGTAGTGTGTGCCCGTCTGTTGTGTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGA
TCCCTCAGACCCTTTTAGTCAGTGTGGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTGGCGCCCGAACAGGGACCTGAAAGCGAA
AGGGAAACCAGAGGAGCTCTCTCGACGCAGGACTCGGCTTGCTGAAGCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCGAGGGG
CGGCGACTGGTGAGTACGCCAAAAATTTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGAGAGAGATGGGTGCGAGAGCG
TCAGTATTAAGCGGGGGAGAATTAGATCGATGGGAAAAAATTCGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGGAAAGAAAAAAT
ATAAATTAAAACATATAGTATGGGCAAGCAGGGAGCTAGAACGATTCGCAGTTAATCCTGGCCTGTTAGA
AACATCAGAAGGCTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACCATCCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGAACTT
AGATCATTATATAATACAGTAGCAACCCTCTATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAGAGATAAAAGACACCAAGG
AAGCTTTAGACAAGATAGAGGAAGAGCAAAACAAAAGTAAGAAAAAAGCACAGCAAGCAGCAGCTGACAC
AGGACACAGCAATCAGGTCAGCCAAAATTACCCTATAGTGCAGAACATCCAGGGGCAAATGGTACATCAG
GCCATATCACCTAGAACTTTAAATGCATGGGTAAAAGTAGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCAGCCCAGAAGTGA
TACCCATGTTTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGAGCCACCCCACAAGATTTAAACACCATGCTAAACACAGTGGG
GGGACATCAAGCAGCCATGCAAATGTTAAAAGAGACCATCAATGAGGAAGCTGCAGAATGGGATAGAGTG
CATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGCACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAACCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGCAGGAA
CTACTAGTACCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATGACAAATAATCCACCTATCCCAGTAGGAGAAATTTA
TAAAAGATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAGAATGTATAGCCCTACCAGCATTCTGGACATA
AGACAAGGACCAAAGGAACCCTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGGTTCTATAAAACTCTAAGAGCCGAGCAAG
CTTCACAGGAGGTAAAAAATTGGATGACAGAAACCTTGTTGGTCCAAAATGCGAACCCAGATTGTAAGAC
TATTTTAAAAGCATTGGGACCAGCGGCTACACTAGAAGAAATGATGACAGCATGTCAGGGAGTAGGAGGA
CCCGGCCATAAGGCAAGAGTTTTGGCTGAAGCAATGAGCCAAGTAACAAATTCAGCTACCATAATGATGC
AGAGAGGCAATTTTAGGAACCAAAGAAAGATTGTTAAGTGTTTCAATTGTGGCAAAGAAGGGCACACAGC
CAGAAATTGCAGGGCCCCTAGGAAAAAGGGCTGTTGGAAATGTGGAAAGGAAGGACACCAAATGAAAGAT
TGTACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATTTTTTAGGGAAGATCTGGCCTTCCTACAAGGGAAGGCCAGGGAATTTTC
TTCAGAGCAGACCAGAGCCAACAGCCCCACCAGAAGAGAGCTTCAGGTCTGGGGTAGAGACAACAACTCC
CCCTCAGAAGCAGGAGCCGATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCCTTTAACTTCCCTCAGGTCACTCTTTGGCAAC
GACCCCTCGTCACAATAAAGATAGGGGGGCAACTAAAGGAAGCTCTATTAGATACAGGAGCAGATGATAC
AGTATTAGAAGAAATGAGTTTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAAATGATAGGGGGAATTGGAGGTTTTATC
AAAGTAAGACAGTATGATCAGATACTCATAGAAATCTGTGGACATAAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAG
GACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGTTGCACTTTAAATTTTCCCAT
TAGCCCTATTGAGACTGTACCAGTAAAATTAAAGCCAGGAATGGATGGCCCAAAAGTTAAACAATGGCCA
TTGACAGAAGAAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTTGTACAGAGATGGAAAAGGAAGGGAAAATTTCAA
AAATTGGGCCTGAAAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTTGCCATAAAGAAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAG
AAAATTAGTAGATTTCAGAGAACTTAATAAGAGAACTCAAGACTTCTGGGAAGTTCAATTAGGAATACCA
CATCCCGCAGGGTTAAAAAAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTACTGGATGTGGGTGATGCATATTTTTCAGTTC
CCTTAGATGAAGACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAATGAGACACCAGGGAT

TAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTCCAAAGTAGCATGACA
AAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTTAGAAAACAAAATCCAGACATAGTTATCTATCAATACATGGATGATTTGTATG
TAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACAAAAATAGAGGAGCTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTG
GGGACTTACCACACCAGACAAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCCTTTGGATGGGTTATGAACTCCAT
CCTGATAAATGGACAGTACAGCCTATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAAGACAGCTGGACTGTCAATGACATACAGA
AGTTAGTGGGGAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTCAGATTTACCCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGTAAACT
CCTTAGAGGAACCAAAGCACTAACAGAAGTAATACCACTAACAGAAGAAGCAGAGCTAGAACTGGCAGAA
AACAGAGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCAGTACATGGAGTGTATTATGACCCATCAAAAGACTTAATAGCAGAAA
TACAGAAGCAGGGGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTTATCAAGAGCCATTTAAAAATCTGAAAACAGG
AAAATATGCAAGAATGAGGGGTGCCCACACTAATGATGTAAAACAATTAACAGAGGCAGTGCAAAAAATA
ACCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATATGGGGAAAGACTCCTAAATTTAAACTGCCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGG
AAACATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCCTGAGTGGGAGTTTGTTAATACCCCTCCCTT
AGTGAAATTATGGTACCAGTTAGAGAAAGAACCCATAGTAGGAGCAGAAACCTTCTATGTAGATGGGGCA
GCTAACAGGGAGACTAAATTAGGAAAAGCAGGATATGTTACTAATAGAGGAAGACAAAAAGTTGTCACCC
TAACTGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAGTTACAAGCAATTTATCTAGCTTTGCAGGATTCGGGATTAGA
AGTAAACATAGTAACAGACTCACAATATGCATTAGGAATCATTCAAGCACAACCAGATCAAAGTGAATCA
GAGTTAGTCAATCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAAGGAAAAGGTCTATCTGGCATGGGTACCAGCAC
ACAAAGGAATTGGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAAATTAGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAGTACTATTTTT
AGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCCAAGATGAACATGAGAAATATCACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGAT
TTTAACCTGCCACCTGTAGTAGCAAAAGAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAAATGTCAGCTAAAAGGAGAAG
CCATGCATGGACAAGTAGACTGTAGTCCAGGAATATGGCAACTAGATTGTACACATTTAGAAGGAAAAGT
TATCCTGGTAGCAGTTCATGTAGCCAGTGGATATATAGAAGCAGAAGTTATTCCAGCAGAAACAGGGCAG
GAAACAGCATATTTTCTTTTAAAATTAGCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTAAAAACAATACATACTGACAATGGCA
GCAATTTCACCGGTGCTACGGTTAGGGCCGCCTGTTGGTGGGCGGGAATCAAGCAGGAATTTGGAATTCC
CTACAATCCCCAAAGTCAAGGAGTAGTAGAATCTATGAATAAAGAATTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTA
AGAGATCAGGCTGAACATCTTAAGACAGCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCATCCACAATTTTAAAAGAAAAG
GGGGGATTGGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAAACTAAAGA
ATTACAAAAACAAATTACAAAAATTCAAAATTTTCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAAATCCACTTTGG
AAAGGACCAGCAAAGCTCCTCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGGCAGTAGTAATACAAGATAATAGTGACATAAAAG
TAGTGCCAAGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATTAGGGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGGC
AAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAGAACATGGAAAAGTTTAGTAAAACACCATATGTATGTTTCAGGGAAAGC
TAGGGGATGGTTTTATAGACATCACTATGAAAGCCCTCATCCAAGAATAAGTTCAGAAGTACACATCCCA
CTAGGGGATGCTAGATTGGTAATAACAACATATTGGGGTCTGCATACAGGAGAAAGAGACTGGCATTTGG
GTCAGGGAGTCTCCATAGAATGGAGGAAAAAGAGATATAGCACACAAGTAGACCCTGAACTAGCAGACCA
ACTAATTCATCTGTATTACTTTGACTGTTTTTCAGACTCTGCTATAAGAAAGGCCTTATTAGGACACATA

GTTAGCCCTAGGTGTGAATATCAAGCAGGACATAACAAGGTAGGATCTCTACAATACTTGGCACTAGCAG

CATTAATAACACCAAAAAAGATAAAGCCACCTTTGCCTAGTGTTACGAAACTGACAGAGGATAGATGGAA

CAAGCCCCAGAAGACCAAGGGCCACAGAGGGAGCCACACAATGAATGGACACTAGAGCTTTTAGAGGAGC

TTAAGAATGAAGCTGTTAGACATTTTCCTAGGATTTGGCTCCATGGCTTAGGGCAACATATCTATGAAAC

TTATGGGGATACTTGGGCAGGAGTGGAAGCCATAATAAGAATTCTGCAACAACTGCTGTTTATCCATTTT

CAGAATTGGGTGTCGACATAGCAGAATAGGCGTTACTCGACAGAGGAGAGCAAGAAATGGAGCCAGTAGA

TCCTAGACTAGAGCCCTGGAAGCATCCAGGAAGTCAGCCTAAAACTGCTTGTACCAATTGCTATTGTAAA

AAGTGTTGCTTTCATTGCCAAGTTTGTTTCATAACAAAAGCCTTAGGCATCTCCTATGGCAGGAAGAAGC

GGAGACAGCGACGAAGAGCTCATCAGAACAGTCAGACTCATCAAGCTTCTCTATCAAAGCAGTAAGTAGT

ACATGTAATGCAACCTATACCAATAGTAGCAATAGTAGCATTAGTAGTAGCAATAATAATAGCAATAGTT

GTGTGGTCCATAGTAATCATAGAATATAGGAAAATATTAAGACAAAGAAAAATAGACAGGTTAATTGATA

GACTAATAGAAAGAGCAGAAGACAGTGGCAATGAGAGTGAAGGAGAAATATCAGCACTTGTGGAGATGGG

GGTGGAGATGGGGCACCATGCTCCTTGGGATGTTGATGATCTGTAGTGCTACAGAAAAATTGTGGGTCAC

AGTCTATTATGGGGTACCTGTGTGGAAGGAAGCAACCACCACTCTATTTTGTGCATCAGATGCTAAAGCA

TATGATACAGAGGTACATAATGTTTGGGCCACACATGCCTGTGTACCCACAGACCCCAACCCACAAGAAG

TAGTATTGGTAAATGTGACAGAAAATTTTAACATGTGGAAAAATGACATGGTAGAACAGATGCATGAGGA

TATAATCAGTTTATGGGATCAAAGCCTAAAGCCATGTGTAAAATTAACCCCACTCTGTGTTAGTTTAAAG

TGCACTGATTTGAAGAATGATACTAATACCAATAGTAGTAGCGGGAGAATGATAATGGAGAAAGGAGAGA

TAAAAAACTGCTCTTTCAATATCAGCACAAGCATAAGAGGTAAGGTGCAGAAAGAATATGCATTTTTTTA

TAAACTTGATATAATACCAATAGATAATGATACTACCAGCTATAAGTTGACAAGTTGTAACACCTCAGTC

ATTACACAGGCCTGTCCAAAGGTATCCTTTGAGCCAATTCCCATACATTATTGTGCCCCGGCTGGTTTTG

CGATTCTAAAATGTAATAATAAGACGTTCAATGGAACAGGACCATGTACAAATGTCAGCACAGTACAATG

TACACATGGAATTAGGCCAGTAGTATCAACTCAACTGCTGTTAAATGGCAGTCTAGCAGAAGAAGAGGTA

GTAATTAGATCTGTCAATTTCACGGACAATGCTAAAACCATAATAGTACAGCTGAACACATCTGTAGAAA

TTAATTGTACAAGACCCAACAACAATACAAGAAAAAGAATCCGTATCCAGAGAGGACCAGGGAGAGCATT

TGTTACAATAGGAAAAATAGGAAATATGAGACAAGCACATTGTAACATTAGTAGAGCAAAATGGAATAAC

ACTTTAAAACAGATAGCTAGCAAATTAAGAGAACAATTTGGAAATAATAAAACAATAATCTTTAAGCAAT

CCTCAGGAGGGGACCCAGAAATTGTAACGCACAGTTTTAATTGTGGAGGGGAATTTTTCTACTGTAATTC

AACACAACTGTTTAATAGTACTTGGTTTAATAGTACTTGGAGTACTGAAGGGTCAAATAACACTGAAGGA

AGTGACACAATCACCCTCCCATGCAGAATAAAACAAATTATAAACATGTGGCAGAAAGTAGGAAAAGCAA

TGTATGCCCCTCCCATCAGTGGACAAATTAGATGTTCATCAAATATTACAGGGCTGCTATTAACAAGAGA

TGGTGGTAATAGCAACAATGAGTCCGAGATCTTCAGACCTGGAGGAGGAGATATGAGGGACAATTGGAGA

AGTGAATTATATAAATATAAAGTAGTAAAAATTGAACCATTAGGAGTAGCACCCACCAAGGCAAAGAGAA

GAGTGGTGCAGAGAGAAAAAAGAGCAGTGGGAATAGGAGCTTTGTTCCTTGGGTTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGG

AAGCACTATGGGCGCAGCCTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTCTGGTATAGTGCAG

CAGCAGAACAATTTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGCGCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGGCATCA
AGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACCTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTGGGGATTTGGGG
TTGCTCTGGAAAACTCATTTGCACCACTGCTGTGCCTTGGAATGCTAGTTGGAGTAATAAATCTCTGGAA
CAGATTTGGAATCACACGACCTGGATGGAGTGGGACAGAGAAATTAACAATTACACAAGCTTAATACACT
CCTTAATTGAAGAATCGCAAAACCAGCAAGAAAAGAATGAACAAGAATTATTGGAATTAGATAAATGGGC
AAGTTTGTGGAATTGGTTTAACATAACAAATTGGCTGTGGTATATAAAATTATTCATAATGATAGTAGGA
GGCTTGGTAGGTTTAAGAATAGTTTTTGCTGTACTTTCTATAGTGAATAGAGTTAGGCAGGGATATTCAC
CATTATCGTTTCAGACCCACCTCCCAACCCCGAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGG
TGGAGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCCATTCGATTAGTGAACGGATCCTTGGCACTTATCTGGGACGATCTG
CGGAGCCTGTGCCTCTTCAGCTACCACCGCTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAAC
TTCTGGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAATCTCCTACAGTATTGGAGTCAGGAACT
AAAGAATAGTGCTGTTAGCTTGCTCAATGCCACAGCCATAGCAGTAGCTGAGGGGACAGATAGGGTTATA
GAAGTAGTACAAGGAGCTTGTAGAGCTATTCGCCACATACCTAGAAGAATAAGACAGGGCTTGGAAAGGA
TTTTGCTATAAGATGGGTGGCAAGTGGTCAAAAAGTAGTGTGATTGGATGGCCTACTGTAAGGGAAAGAA
TGAGACGAGCTGAGCCAGCAGCAGATAGGGTGGGAGCAGCATCTCGAGACCTGGAAAAACATGGAGCAAT
CACAAGTAGCAATACAGCAGCTACCAATGCTGCTTGTGCCTGGCTAGAAGCACAAGAGGAGGAGGAGGTG
GGTTTTCCAGTCACACCTCAGGTACCTTTAAGACCAATGACTTACAAGGCAGCTGTAGATCTTAGCCACT
TTTTAAAAGAAAAGGGGGGACTGGAAGGGCTAATTCACTCCCAAAGAAGACAAGATATCCTTGATCTGTG
GATCTACCACACACAAGGCTACTTCCCTGATTAGCAGAACTACACACCAGGGCCAGGGGTCAGATATCCA
CTGACCTTTGGATGGTGCTACAAGCTAGTACCAGTTGAGCCAGATAAGATAGAAGAGGCCAATAAAGGAG
AGAACACCAGCTTGTTACACCCTGTGAGCCTGCATGGGATGGATGACCCGGAGAGAGAAGTGTTAGAGTG
GAGGTTTGACAGCCGCCTAGCATTTCATCACGTGGCCCGAGAGCTGCATCCGGAGTACTTCAAGAACTGC
TGACATCGAGCTTGCTACAAGGGACTTTCCGCTGGGGACTTTCCAGGGAGGCGTGGCCTGGGCGGGACTG
GGGAGTGGCGAGCCCTCAGATCCTGCATATAAGCAGCTGCTTTTTGCCTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGGTTAG
ACCAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAACCCACTGCTTAAGCCTCAATAAAGCTTGCC
TTGAGTGCTTC

[0367] For quantitative visualization of the detection of gold nanoparticles, specimen were prepared on glass slides for absorption spectral analsysis. A selected single strand oligonucleotide was conjugated with gold nanparticles by adding a mixture containing the desired amount of single strand oligonuclotide to an aqueous nanoparticle suspension or solution containing a nanoparticle precursor. The oligonucleotide functionalized gold nanoparticles are mixed with 0.5 % BSA and are deposited onto a glass pate for absorption spectral analysis. Alternatively, the oligonucleotide functionalized gold nanoparticles may be deposited onto a filter paper for hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides sequences to be detected. In

the visualization of **Figure 18**, both complementary and non-complementary single strand oligonucleotides were pipetted onto the regions of the glass plate where the oligonucleotide functionlized gold nanoparticles were previously deposited, then the glass slide was held at room temperature for 60 seconds before examining using an ultroviolet spectrophotometer for detecting the absorbtion spectra of light passing through the glass slide and the hybridized gold nanoparticles. In **Figure 18** hybridization with complementary DNA (ssDNA-Au + cDNA) is readily distinguishable from either non-complementary DNA (ssDNA-Au + ssDNA) or oligonucleotide functionalized gold nanoparticles only (ssDNA-Au only). This method of testing hybridization on a glass slide is a quick and efficient way of screeing specific complementary oligonucleotide sequences for hybridization with oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticles, such as gold.

[0368] In one example, a detection kit for viral RNA is prepared using a 33-mer oligonucleotide from the HIV-1 LTR sequence. The LTR sequence is relatively conserved among several HIV-1 strains, including a clade C HIV 1084i and is not included in any vaccine constructs since none of them are live-attenuated vaccines. Thus, a test positive for this LTR sequence indicates the presence of live HIV-1 strains and does not test positive for antibodies or innoculants used in vaccines. Other gene sequences, such as env, or gag/pol, may be selected to detect viral RNA of HIV-1; however, some of these are included in vaccine constructs, which may cause a positive indication of the genetic probe, due to the presence of the vaccine constructs, especially if being used in vaccine clinical trials for detection of viral loading in a sample of bodily fluid, such as blood, serum, plasma or any other bodily fluid having a sufficient concentration of viral RNA for detection by the test kit. The presence of oligonucleotides used in vaccine constructs may not distinguish HIV-infected individuals from those who have been vaccinated with a candidate vaccine including the oligonucleotides selected for detection within the vaccine constructs. Thus, it is preferred to avoid oligonucleotides used in such vaccine constructs for a test to detect the presence of viral RNA from a live virus.

[0369] In one example of a process of preparing a test kti for detection of HIV, a single stranded oligonucleotide complementary to a 33-mer HIV-1 LTR RNA sequence is synthesized and tested for hybridization. First, it may be used to funtionalize carbon nanotubes or gold nanoparticles, such as by thiolating the oligonucleotide. Then, using absorbtion spectral analysis, hybridization with the specific sequence of HIV LTR RNA may be tested. A strong

absorbtion spectra shows hybridization of the complementary oligonucleotide, while missing or very weak absorbtion spectra indicate that hybridization failed. One reason for failure is that the oligonucleotide is a non-complementary oligonucleotide. For example, **Figures 22A** and **22B** illustrate regions **784, 794** before adding oligonucleotides coupled with single walled carbon nanotubes. Then, a complementary oligonucleotide may be immobilized on the matrix of a cellulose filter membrane, for example, such as the membrane used in an antibody test kit as illustrated in **Figures 14A-14B**. When an HIV-1-infected sample is added to the test cassette, such as by deposting bodily fluids (with or without a diluent), then the complementary oligonucleotide will hybridize with the RNA (HIV-1 LTR) from the infected sample and will become fixed on the matrix of the membrane.

[0370] Carbon nanotubes or gold nanoparticles may be functionalized by a second single-stranded oligonucleotide complementary with another region of HIV RNA. If added to the surface of the membrane of the test kit, the functionalized carbon nanotubes or gold nanoparticles hybridize with the HIV RNA, binding the carbon nantobues or gold nanoparticles to a test region on the membrane. When a sufficiently large number of nanotubes or nanoparticles accumulate at a test spot, a contrast between the background and the test spot will become apparent. **Figure 23** illustrates a screening test for determining the concentration of functionalized single wall carbon nanotubes for use in a rapid test kit. For example, a test spot may be visualized during such a test in less than five to ten minutes. Contrast may be enhanced by functionalizing the nanotubes or nanoparticles with a plurality of different complementary oligonucleotide probes targeting different regions of the HIV RNA sequence, such as different regions of the LTR sequence, for example. By limiting the binding of the HIV RNA to the membrane to specific sequences not found in vaccines, no contrast will be apparent, unless the virus is present in the bodily fluid tested. Nevertheless, one HIV RNA strand or sequence may bind multiple functionalized nanotubes or nanoparticles, if such nanotubes or nanoparticles are functionalized with a plurality of complementary oligonucleotides, improving contrast. In this way, the signal (i.e. contrast) is amplified without the need to amplify the concentration of RNA, such as by using a PCR technique, but only an HIV-infected sample will give a positive result. Therefore, the positive result in the viral RNA test will indicate a true HIV-1 infection, and samples collected from those individuals who are vaccinated with any candidate vaccine constructs will be negative in the viral RNA test.

[0371] In one example, the complementary oligonucleotides used for functionlizing a nanotube or nanoparticle are thiolated at the 5'-end and are mixed with gold nanoparticles. The complementary oligonucleotides may be complementary to a region of the HIV virus, such as the LTR region HIV RNA, for example. In one example, different types of nanoparticles or nanoparticles functionalized with different markers are added to specific complementary oligonucleotides. Then, the presence of a concentration of the specific type of nanoparticles or the markers associated with specific nanoparticles will indicate the presence of one type of complimentary oligonucleotide. Since one complimentary oligonucleotide may be selected to hybridize with a specific type or strain of HIV, a test kit is able to detect specific types and strains of HIV RNA present in a sample of a bodily fluid, for example. In one example, complementary oligonucleotides are selected that are common to many different strains of HIV and/or to both HIV-1 and HIV-2. Several different complementary oligonucleotides may be immobilized on a membrane, such as a cellulose filter paper, in one or more than one area, and each of the plurality of complementary oligonucleotides may be selected to immobilize one or more different HIV types or strains.

[0372] In one example, a protocol described in Glynow, K et al., *Oligonucleotide-functionalized gold nanoparticles as probes in a dry-reagent strip biosensor for DNA analysis by hybridization*, Anal. Chem., 75(16), (2003) p. 4155-60 is used to prepare a functionalized genetic probe using gold nanoparticles added to a stain used in an HIV antibody test kit. The test kit includes a single window, as illustrated in **Figure 14B**, for example, having test spots for detecting the presence of both antibodies and HIV RNA. For example, the oligonucleotide probe may be synthesized and thiolated. Then, 0.9 nmol of the thiolated DNA probe is added to a 10 µl suspension of gold nanoparticles (about 1.5 pmol) at 4 °C for 24 hrs. A sodium chloride solution is added to the mixture to a concentration of 90 nmol/L, and is allowed to stand for another 24 hrs at 4°C. The oligonucleotide-functionalized gold nanoparticles may be centrifuged at 2800 g for 45 min and may be suspended in 600 µl of 30% sucrose with 45 nmol/L NaCl. In one example, the functionalized gold nanoparticle probes are lyophilized and stored at room temperature for prolonged periods.

[0373] In one method for detection of viral RNA, 50 µl of an HIV-infected blood is diluted in 150 µl hybridization buffer. The sample may be added to a preassembled test cassette having an LTR-complementary oligonucleotide immobilized on a test spot. After the blood

sample is absorbed, 200 μl of the functionalized gold nanoparticles are added to the test well as a genetic probe. The genetic prove hybridizes the gold nanoparticles to complementary regions of the viral RNA. Then, 200 μl of washing buffer, such as a saline solution, is added to reduce the background color and to increase contrast between the background and the test spot. The entire viral RNA test can be performed in less than 5 to 10 minutes. Color of a test kit may remain stable for 48 hrs at room temperature.

Optimization of the ULTraPID-RNA (Au) platform

[0374] In one example, a 33-nt oligonucleotide from HIV 89.6 proviral clone is immobilized on the membrane test spot of an HIV test kit. This immobilized DNA primer is capable of hybridizing and fixing HIV LTR RNA on the test spot, because it is complementary to the HIV LTR region, including a clade C HIV 1084i. Other DNA sequences complementary to the LTR may be used, alternatively or in addition to this oligonucleotide. In one example, the length of the oligonucleotide is optimized for efficiency in capturing HIV RNA having a complementary LTR region.

[0375] In one example, a fluorescent oligonucleotide (siGLO from Thermo Scientific Dharmacon, CO) was added directly to the membrane of the ULTraPID cassette, and the binding was insufficient to prevent the fluorescent marker from being washed off the membrane surface with 0.3 M NaCl, which is normally included in the gold nanoparticle staining buffer. Thus, direct application of the complementary oligonucleotide to the surface of the member is not adequate for immobilizing the oligonucleotide. In another example, a fluorescent oligonucleotide was first conjugated with chitosan nanoparticles, and the conjugate was applied to the surface of the membrane. **Figure 24** illustrates that the conjugate was stably immobilized on the membrane in this example. **Figure 24** has a green fluorescence **607** of the fluorescent oligonucleotide (converted to white in this image for purposes of illustration only), which contrasts with the uniformly dark (no fluorescence) background **606** of a sample prepared without first conjugating the fluorescent oligonucleotide with chitosan nanoparticles. The fluorescent oligonucleotide is rinsed from the cellulose filter paper in the background **606** image, while the oligonucleotide conjugated with chitosan and chitosan derivatives immobilizes the fluorescent oligonucleotide on a portion of the cellulose filter paper. It is believed that the chitosan forms a cationic polymer that binds to the matrix of the membrane when conjugated

with an oligonucleotide. Thus, the chitosan helps to immobilize the complimentary oligonucleotides to the membrane used for testing for viral RNA or other RNA or DNA to be detected. With adequate binding to the membrane and immobilization of the target sequence of the RNA or DNA, the one or more complementary oligonucleotides functionalizing nanotubes or nanoparticles may be hybridized on the target RNA or DNA to be detetected, providing contrast between the genetic probe test spots (G) and the background of the cellulose filter paper. Then, the genetic probe may be used to detect the presence of a specific RNA or DNA sequence that binds to the complementary oligonucleotides immobilized on the filter paper and coupled with the nanotubes and/or nanoparticles, and may be used to distinguish viral DNA from the mere presence of antibodies for viral DNA, for example.

[0376] In other examples, bovine serum albumin (BSA) or streptavidin are used either alone or in combination with conjugation with chitosan nanoparticles to enhance the binding of the 33-nt oligonucleotide on a cellulose filter paper membrane, such as the membranes used in the examples of antibody test kits. In yet another example, a portion of the membrane is coated with streptavidin, and a biotinylated 33-nt oligonucleotide is applied to the streptavidin coated portion of the membrane.

[0377] In **Figure 25** a schematic of a detector **2500** is sketched that is capable of measuring light emitted by a detection region **2510** or transmitted through a detection region **2510** of a slide **2511**. A light source **2501** is provided in a housing **2502**, and a charge coupled device or other photodetector or spectral analyzer **2505** is provided with a shield **2515** or collimator to capture and analyze the light. Filters and optics may be provided as is known in the art for such detectors.

[0378] Alternative combinations and variations of the examples provided will become apparent based on this disclosure. It is not possible to provide specific examples for all of the many possible combinations and variations of the embodiments described, but such combinations and variations may be claims that eventually issue.

Table 1A shows measurements of flow rate for a given particle retention size:

Particle Retention Size (μm)	Flow Rate of DPBS ($mL/min/cm^2$)	Flow Rate of Water ($mL/min/cm^2$)
2.5	0.045	0.040
6	0.114	0.128
11	0.162	0.130
20-25	0.165	0.214
23	0.358	0.406
30	1.218	0.641

Table 1B shows flow rate data for nitrocellulose mixed ester membranes with various pore sizes.

Typical Characteristics			
	Flowrates		
Pore Size	**Water**	**Air**	**Bubble Point**
0.10μm	6.5	0.8	100psi
0.22μm	18.5	2	50psi
0.45μm	50	4	30psi
0.65μm	125	9	17psi
0.80μm	195	17	15psi
1.2μm	290	20	12psi
5.0μm	550	34	7psi

Table 1C

Typical Properties of Cellulose Filters

Grade	Particle Retention* Liquid (μm)	Air Flow Rate (s/100 mL/in²)	Ash (%)	Typical Thickness (μm)	Basis Weight (g/m²)	Wet Burst (psi)	Dry Burst (psi)	Tensile M/D Dry (N/15 mm)
Qualitative								
1	11	10.5	0.06	180	88	0.3	16	39.1
2	8	21	0.06	190	103	0.7	16	44.6
3	6	26	0.06	390	187	0.5	28	72
4	20–25	3.7	0.06	205	96	0.7	10	28.4
5	2.5	94	0.06	200	98	0.4	21	55.6
6	3	35	0.2	180	105	0.3	15	39.1
General Purpose and Wet Strengthened Qualitative								
91	10	6.2	N/A	205	71	2	18	28
93	10	7	N/A	145	67	2.6	12	38
113	30	1.3	N/A	420	131	8	24	38.6
114	23	5.3	N/A	190	77	8.9	15	42.1

Table 2

Low Titer		Test				Control			
DPBS Flow Rate (mL/min/·cm^2)	**Particle Retention Size (µm)**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
0.045	2.5	1	2	1	1	4	4	3	2
0.114	6	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	3
0.162	11	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	2
0.165	20-25	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
0.358	23	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2
1.218	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
High Titer		**Test**				**Control**			
DPBS Flow Rate (mL/min·/cm^2)	**Particle Retention Size (µm)**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
0.045	2.5	4	4	3	2	4	4	4	4
0.114	6	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
0.162	11	3	3	2	2	4	4	4	4
0.165	20-25	2	3	2	2	4	3	4	4
0.358	23	1	1	2	2	4	4	4	4
1.218	30	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
HIV Negative		**Test**				**Control**			
DPBS Flow Rate (mL/min·/cm^2)	**Particle Retention Size (µm)**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
0.114	6	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4

Table 3

Sample Number	BLOOD				PLASMA			
	Trial 1		Trial 2		Trial 1		Trial 2	
	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T
80	4	1	4	1	4	2	4	2
81	4	2	4	1	4	2	4	2
82	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
83	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3
84	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3
85	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
86	4	2	-	-	4	2	-	-
87	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
88	4	3	-	-	4	4	-	-
89	4	3	-	-	4	3	-	-
90	4	4	-	-	4	3	-	-
91	4	1	-	-	4	1	-	-
92	4	3	-	-	4	3	-	-
93	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-
94	4	3	-	-	4	3	-	-
95	4	2	-	-	4	2	-	-
96	4	4	-	-	4	4	-	-

Table 4: Assay comparison for commercial kits and example test kits.

I.D. # PRB204	Western Blot	Abbott Determine™	Murex SUDS	OraSure OraQuick®	MedMira Reveal®	Trinity Uni-Gold™	Example Test Kits	
							Result	CIV
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	No test	No test
02	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
03	-	-	-	-	-	-	No test	No test
04	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	3
05	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
06	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
07	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
08	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	3
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	No test	No test
010	Ind.	+	-	-	-	-	+	1
011	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
012	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
013	Ind.	+	+	+ / -	+	-	+	2
014	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
015	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
016	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	3
017	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	3
018	Ind.	+	-	+ / -	+	-	+	2
019	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	2
020	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
021	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	4
022	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	4
023	-	-	-	-	-	-	No test	No test
024	Ind.	+	-	-	-	-	-	0
025	Ind.	+	-	+	-	+	-	0

Table 5: Assay comparison for commercial kits and example test kits (band patterns)

I.D. # PRB204	RL37 - Band Pattern
01	No bands
02	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120,160
03	No bands
04	18,24,31,41,55,51, 65,120, 160
05	24,31,41,51,55,65,120, 160
06	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
07	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
08	f18,24,31,41,51,55,120, 160
09	No bands
10	24, 51,55, f160
11	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
12	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
13	24, f51, f55 ,f160
14	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
15	18,24,31,41, 55,51, 65,120, 160
16	24,f41,51,55,160
17	24,51,55, f120,160
18	f24,f51, f55, 160
19	24, f31, 51,55,f120,160
20	18, 24,31,41,51,55,65,120, 160
21	24,51,55,160
22	24,31,41,51,55,65, 120, 160
23	No bands
24	24, f51, f55, f160
25	f51, f55

Table 6

Whatman Grade	**GF/C**
Particle Retention	1.2μm
Flowrate	10.5 sec./100mL
Thickness	0.26mm
Weight	53g/m^2
Max. Temp.	500°C (932°F)
Water Absorption	250mL/m^2
Sterilization	Autoclavable

Table 7

Sample Number	**Test Kit**	**MedMira *Reveal*® *G3***
80	2	1
81	2	3
82	4	2
83	3	2
84	3	2
85	4	3
86	2	2
91	1	1

TABLE 8A

			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
COMPARISON WITH HIV NC_001802			45	62	45	62	45	62	1	44	44
HUMAN CHROMOSOME											
409	447	2	182	209	182	209	232	251	213	231	19
5745	5774	11	196	212	182	212	365	376	252	364	113
5797	5848	5	232	251	232	251	388	447	377	387	11
7272	7301	4	365	376	365	376	540	587	448	539	92
407	436	4	388	420	388	420	617	628	588	616	29
6752	6791	2	407	420	388	420	637	711	629	636	8
7201	7230	11	407	425	407	425	736	761	712	735	24
5797	5848	5	408	436	407	436	930	950	762	929	168
3277	3308	3	409	439	408	439	1114	1134	951	1113	163
5902	5930	7	410	440	409	440	1142	1158	1135	1141	7
2479	2553	6	410	447	410	447	1180	1196	1159	1179	21
6293	6335	3	414	447	410	447	1256	1270	1197	1255	59
3365	3388	11	540	578	540	578	1277	1289	1271	1276	6
5669	5715	7	575	587	540	587	1293	1304	1290	1292	3
4225	4258	1	617	628	617	628	1326	1337	1305	1325	21
9002	9040	X	637	662	637	662	1358	1377	1338	1357	20
647	680	X	642	680	637	680	1423	1438	1378	1422	45
2479	2553	6	647	682	642	682	1464	1483	1439	1463	25
7937	7960	3	647	689	647	689	1491	1534	1484	1490	7
3277	3308	3	678	695	647	695	1546	1623	1535	1545	11

TABLE 8B

MOUSE CHROMOSOME			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
2257	2342	2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, X	685	701	683	701	1668	1686	1660	1667	8
7202	7242	14	700	711	685	711	1702	1730	1687	1701	15
3649	3682	10	736	761	736	761	1756	2828	1731	1755	25
6659	6691	10	930	941	930	941	2861	2872	2829	2860	32
182	212	10	930	950	930	950	2931	2944	2873	2930	58
6282	6368	5,15	1114	1125	1114	1125	2954	6021	2945	2953	9
2985	3017	15	1119	1134	1114	1134	6033	6117	6022	6032	11
3910	3938	2	1142	1155	1142	1155	6124	6137	6118	6123	6
4517	4571	3, 8	1145	1158	1142	1158	6153	6197	6138	6152	15
7210	7242	1	1180	1196	1180	1196	6198	6237	6198	6197	0
3968	3994	X	1256	1270	1256	1270	6247	6267	6238	6246	9
5689	5748	3	1277	1289	1277	1289	6272	6368	6268	6271	4
6169	6197	2	1293	1304	1293	1304	6515	6534	6369	6514	146
1702	1730	14	1326	1337	1326	1337	6542	6556	6535	6541	7
1584	1614	11	1358	1377	1358	1377	6659	6691	6557	6658	102
5689	5825	3, 16	1423	1438	1423	1438	6717	6791	6692	6716	25
4895	4928	16	1464	1483	1464	1483	6795	6809	6792	6794	3
8516	8574	5, 12	1491	1502	1491	1502	6815	6855	6810	6814	5
1771	1797	12	1493	1515	1491	1515	6865	6876	6856	6864	9
7274	7330	17	1502	1534	1493	1534	6895	6912	6877	6894	18
4517	4542	3	1502	1534	1502	1534	6942	6968	6913	6941	29
7733	7762	13	1546	1564	1546	1564	7053	7101	6969	7052	84
4192	4270	4,6	1557	1570	1546	1570	7108	7121	7102	7107	6
410	440	6	1561	1603	1557	1603	7169	7190	7122	7168	47
3019	3050	13	1574	1609	1561	1609	7197	7247	7191	7196	6
4234	4270	4	1584	1614	1574	1614	7254	7350	7248	7253	6
6722	6764		1610	1623	1584	1623	7454	7474	7351	7453	103
3649	3685	10	1632	1656	1632	1656	7486	7501	7475	7485	11

TABLE 8B

MOUSE CHROMOSOME			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
8389	8421	4	1642	1659	1632	1659	7559	7578	7502	7558	57
6045	6117	3,11	1668	1686	1668	1686	7582	7600	7579	7581	3
7814	7836	9	1702	1729	1702	1729	7717	7766	7601	7716	116
6282	6368	5	1702	1730	1702	1730	7814	7836	7767	7813	47
8547	8574	5	1756	1773	1756	1773	7855	7872	7837	7854	18
7074	7101	4	1757	1784	1756	1784	7901	7915	7873	7900	28
5112	5137	1	1763	1786	1757	1786	7928	7960	7916	7927	12
4236	4261	3	1771	1790	1763	1790	8110	8121	7961	8109	149

TABLE 8C

Rat Chromosome			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
5606	5823	Rat Chr 1, 15, 18, 19	1777	1842	1772	1842	8188	8202	8157	8187	31
1702	1729	Rat Chr 18	1825	1884	1777	1884	8334	8363	8203	8333	131
4193	4339	Rat Chr 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, X	1859	1887	1825	1887	8377	8421	8364	8376	13
7254	7313	Rat Chr 5, 15	1873	1932	1859	1932	8449	8463	8422	8448	27
4060	4095	Rat Chr 7	1902	1963	1873	1963	8516	8673	8464	8515	52
3277	3317	Rat Chr 2	1945	2056	1902	2056	8684	8715	8674	8683	10
1502	1534	Rat Chr 7	2035	2173	1945	2173	8745	8758	8716	8744	29
180	209	Rat Chr 12, 20	2126	2184	2035	2184	8785	8804	8759	8784	26
1561	1603	Rat Chr X	2148	2186	2126	2186	8864	8879	8805	8863	59
5032	5066	Rat Chr 6	2156	2197	2148	2197	9002	9040	8880	9001	122
2156	2198	Rat Chr 5, X	2170	2197	2156	2197	9057	9076	9041	9056	16
6033	6068	Rat Chr 3	2171	2198	2170	2198	9130	9147	9077	9129	53
3573	3602	Rat Chr 2	2178	2203	2171	2203					
2264	2342	Rat Chr 1	2182	2220	2178	2220					
410	439	Rat Chr 4, X	2186	2239	2182	2239					
6272	6314	Rat Chr 9	2192	2243	2186	2243					
8684	8715	Rat Chr 7	2207	2243	2192	2243					
2224	2311	Rat Chr 7	2224	2300	2207	2300					
2587	2620	Rat Chr 4	2228	2311	2224	2311					
4724	4751	Rat Chr 10	2231	2314	2228	2314					
3762	3797	Rat Chr 10, 18, 19	2231	2322	2231	2322					
4289	4339	Rat Chr 7	2257	2338	2231	2338					
2587	2620	Rat Chr 4	2264	2342	2257	2342					
642	689	Rat Chr 15	2285	2342	2264	2342					
7202	7229	Rat Chr 15	2308	2468	2285	2468					
6198	6233	Rat Chr 11	2312	2550	2308	2550					

TABLE 8C

Rat Chromosome		Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
2954	2994 Rat Chr 10	2456	2553	2312	2553					
3971	4016 Rat Chr 9	2478	2553	2456	2553					
1502	1534 Rat Chr 7	2479	2553	2478	2553					
8527	8564 Rat Chr 5	2479	2560	2479	2560					
6748	6787 Rat Chr 4	2513	2571	2479	2571					
1632	1659 Rat Chr 4	2548	2598	2513	2598					
6828	6855 Rat Chr 4	2559	2615	2548	2615					

TABLE 8D

Chimp Chromosome			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
4800	4838	Chimp Chr 13	2587	2620	2571	2620					
5745	5822	Chimp Chr 11, X	2587	2620	2587	2620					
7265	7306	Chimp Chr 4, 11	2599	2621	2587	2621					
407	447	Chimp Chr 2B, 3, 4, 13	2607	2632	2599	2632					
637	682	Chimp Chr 4	2609	2652	2607	2652					
3277	3388	Chimp Chr 3, 11	2623	2652	2609	2652					
2478	2553	Chimp Chr 2A, 6, 8	2638	2653	2623	2653					
6815	6855	Chimp Chr 5	2639	2655	2638	2655					
7937	7960	Chimp Chr 3	2643	2727	2639	2727					
4174	4274	Chimp Chr 1, 2B, 5, 6, 7, 17, 19	2715	2733	2643	2733					
6663	6689	Chimp Chr 1	2716	2760	2715	2760					
7720	7747	Chimp Chr X	2746	2773	2716	2773					
7197	7247	Chimp Chr 10, X	2754	2776	2746	2776					
7263	7303	Chimp Chr 18	2756	2797	2754	2797					
2148	2173	Chimp Chr 18	2777	2827	2756	2827					
3116	3167	Chimp Chr 6, 9, 18	2816	2828	2777	2828					
3514	3539	Chimp Chr 18	2861	2872	2861	2872					
1902	1932	Chimp Chr 15	2931	2944	2931	2944					
7315	7350	Chimp Chr 14	2954	2980	2954	2980					
2607	2632	Chimp Chr 11, 14	2969	2986	2954	2986					
6033	6063	Chimp Chr 11	2975	2994	2969	2994					
3724	3749	Chimp Chr 10	2981	2995	2975	2995					
4637	4664	Chimp Chr 9	2985	3014	2981	3014					
2623	2653	Chimp Chr 8	3000	3017	2985	3017					
3995	4027	Chimp Chr 7	3006	3050	3000	3050					
5902	5929	Chimp Chr 7	3019	3081	3006	3081					

TABLE 8D

Chimp Chromosome			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
6734	6766	Chimp Chr 5	3070	3103	3019	3103					
8516	8543	Chimp Chr 4	3091	3115	3070	3115					
540	578	Chimp Chr 4	3101	3122	3091	3122					
5701	5726	Chimp Chr 2B	3105	3144	3101	3144					
1574	1609	Chimp Chr 1	3116	3153	3105	3153					

TABLE 8E

VIRUS			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
			3135	3161	3132	3161					
1859	1884	HTLV-1	3139	3167	3135	3167					
6302	6321	HTLV-1	3145	3223	3139	3223					
5815	5837	HTLV-1	3206	3289	3145	3289					
1763	1786	HTLV-1	3244	3308	3206	3308					
408	420	HTLV-1	3277	3308	3244	3308					
7928	7940	HTLV-1	3277	3317	3277	3317					
6124	6135	HTLV-1	3277	3363	3277	3363					
6660	6671	HTLV-1	3277	3370	3277	3370					
8188	8202	HTLV-1	3277	3388	3277	3388					
2638	2652	HTLV-1	3358	3388	3277	3388					
3139	3153	HTLV-1	3365	3526	3358	3526					
4478	4489	HTLV-1	3505	3539	3365	3539					
8527	8538	HTLV-1	3514	3602	3505	3602					
1546	1564	HTLV-2	3573	3626	3514	3626					
2639	2652	HTLV-2	3612	3633	3573	3633					
5413	5429	HTLV-2	3619	3678	3612	3678					
1142	1155	HTLV-2	3648	3679	3619	3679					
2513	2550	HTLV-2	3649	3682	3648	3682					
7928	7940	HTLV-2	3649	3682	3649	3682					
5395	5407	HTLV-2	3663	3685	3649	3685					

TABLE 8E

VIRUS			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
3891	3905	HEPATITIS C	3666	3685	3663	3685				
5506	5519	HEPATITIS C	3673	3749	3666	3749				
7261	7273	HEPATITIS C	3724	3788	3673	3788				
3804	3815	HEPATITIS B	3762	3795	3724	3795				
7589	7600	HEPATITIS B	3765	3797	3762	3797				
617	628	HEPATITIS B	3784	3815	3765	3815				
4216	4261	INFLUENZA A	3804	3892	3784	3892				
3648	3682	SAIMIRI	3880	3905	3804	3905				
7198	7223	ENTEROVIRUS	3891	3938	3880	3938				

TABLE 8F

Respiratory Synctial Virus (RSV)		Draft Rearrangement	Logical Approach	Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
4703	4732 RSV	3910	3953	3891	3953	
7214	7231 RSV	3941	3994	3910	3994	
1493	1515 RSV	3968	4016	3941	4016	
3101	3115 RSV	3971	4027	3968	4027	
6314	6337 RSV	3995	4085	3971	4085	
8377	8393 RSV	4060	4086	3995	4086	
2171	2186 RSV	4068	4095	4060	4095	
5955	5967 RSV	4075	4098	4068	4098	
3666	3678 RSV	4079	4221	4075	4221	
4645	4657 RSV	4174	4257	4079	4257	
2285	2300 RSV	4192	4258	4174	4258	
7754	7766 RSV	4193	4261	4192	4261	
5559	5571 RSV	4206	4261	4193	4261	
3006	6021 RSV	4216	4270	4206	4270	
1256	1270 YELLOW FEVER	4225	4270	4216	4270	
2192	2220 YELLOW FEVER	4234	4274	4225	4274	
4485	4502 YELLOW FEVER	4236	4277	4234	4277	
647	662 WEST NILE VIRUS	4246	4336	4236	4336	
1423	1438 WEST NILE VIRUS	4251	4339	4246	4339	
5941	5956 WEST NILE VIRUS	4289	4339	4251	4339	
4641	4653 WEST NILE VIRUS	4325	4478	4289	4478	
7486	7501 WEST NILE VIRUS	4466	4489	4325	4489	
6774	6786 WEST NILE VIRUS	4478	4502	4466	4502	
6153	6165 WEST NILE VIRUS	4485	4542	4478	4542	
5050	5062 VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS	4517	4550	4485	4550	
7056	7068 VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS	4517	4551	4517	4551	
5826	5843 VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS	4526	4571	4517	4571	
3880	3892 VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS	4535	4579	4526	4579	

TABLE 8G

SARS CORONNAVIRUS		Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
6329	6343	4563	4624	4535	4624			
5321	5342	4605	4651	4563	4651			
6247	6263	4637	4653	4605	4653			
1777	1790	4639	4657	4637	4657			
1610	1623	4641	4664	4639	4664			
4563	4579	4645	4665	4641	4665			
8745	8758	4653	4690	4645	4690			
5720	5736	4675	4700	4653	4700			
6124	6137	4688	4723	4675	4723			
2456	2468	4703	4732	4688	4732			
575	587	4712	4750	4703	4750			
3358	3370	4724	4751	4712	4751			
5941	5953	4738	4838	4724	4838			
7717	7729	4800	4928	4738	4928			
2186	2203	4895	4943	4800	4943			
7454	7466	4925	4951	4895	4951			
4653	4665	4932	5059	4925	5059			
3132	3144	5032	5059	4932	5059			
6252	6267	5040	5059	5032	5059			
3091	3103	5042	5062	5040	5062			
1772	1784	5042	5066	5042	5066			
1277	1289	5050	5137	5042	5137			
2643	2655	5112	5175	5050	5175			
7582	7594 RUBELLA	5164	5208	5112	5208			
3619	3633 RABIES	5196	5311	5164	5311			
2715	2727 RABIES	5292	5320	5196	5320			

TABLE 8H

RHINOVIRUS			Draft Rearrangement	Logical Approach	Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
2312	2338	RHINOVIRUS	5308	5342	5292	5342			
8449	8462	RHINOVIRUS	5321	5407	5308	5407			
6059	6077	RHINOVIRUS	5395	5429	5321	5429			
45	62	RHINOVIRUS	5413	5519	5395	5519			
9130	9147	RHINOVIRUS	5506	5525	5413	5525			
4738	4750	RHINOVIRUS	5514	5571	5506	5571			
5196	5208	RHINOVIRUS	5550	5573	5514	5573			
2816	2827	RHINOVIRUS	5559	5715	5550	5715			
8452	8463	RHINOVIRUS	5606	5726	5559	5726			
3784	3795	RHINOVIRUS	5669	5736	5606	5736			
930	941	RHINOVIRUS	5689	5748	5669	5748			
8352	8363	RHINOVIRUS	5689	5774	5689	5774			
2975	2986	RHINOVIRUS	5701	5779	5689	5779			
365	376	RHINOVIRUS	5720	5785	5701	5785			

TABLE 8J

ADENOVIRUS			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach	Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
8525	8544	ADENOVIRUS	5745	5814	5720	5814		
4068	4085	ADENOVIRUS	5745	5817	5745	5817		
5895	5908	ADENOVIRUS	5766	5822	5745	5822		
2931	2944	ADENOVIRUS	5773	5822	5766	5822		
1756	1773	ADENOVIRUS	5781	5823	5773	5823		
3663	3679	ADENOVIRUS	5797	5825	5781	5825		

TABLE 8K

HERPESVIRUS		Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
5988	6013 HERPESVIRUS 1	5797	5837	5797	5837			
678	695 HERPESVIRUS 2	5799	5840	5797	5840			
8517	8541 HERPESVIRUS 2	5803	5843	5799	5843			
7169	7189 HERPESVIRUS 3	5815	5846	5803	5846			
7901	7915 HERPESVIRUS 3	5824	5848	5815	5848			
6795	6809 HERPESVIRUS 3	5826	5848	5824	5848			
5040	5059 HERPESVIRUS 3	5834	5856	5826	5856			
5550	5573 HERPESVIRUS 4	5842	5897	5834	5897			
7454	7474 HERPESVIRUS 4	5886	5908	5842	5908			
4206	4221 HERPESVIRUS 4	5895	5929	5886	5929			
5842	5856 HERPESVIRUS 4	5902	5930	5895	5930			
232	251 HERPESVIRUS 4	5902	5953	5902	5953			
8524	8541 HERPESVIRUS 4	5941	5956	5902	5956			
4605	4624 HERPESVIRUS 4	5941	5967	5941	5967			
5799	5814 HERPESVIRUS 5	5955	5984	5941	5984			
3765	3788 HERPESVIRUS 5	5973	6013	5955	6013			
5042	5059 HERPESVIRUS 5	5988	6021	5973	6021			
2308	2322 HERPESVIRUS 5	6033	6063	6033	6063			
5292	5311 HERPESVIRUS 5	6033	6068	6033	6068			
8133	8147 HERPESVIRUS 5	6045	6077	6033	6077			
5042	5059 HERPESVIRUS 5	6059	6117	6045	6117			
5803	5817 HERPESVIRUS 5	6124	6135	6124	6135			
2599	2615 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6153	6165	6153	6165			
1119	1134 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6165	6182	6153	6182			
4675	4690 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6169	6197	6165	6197			
3135	3155 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6198	6233	6198	6233			
3105	3122 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6223	6237	6198	6237			
8785	8804 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6247	6263	6247	6263			
2571	2598 HERPESVIRUS 6A	6252	6267	6247	6267			

TABLE 8K

HERPESVIRUS			Draft Rearrangement	Logical Approach	Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
1642	1656	HERPESVIRUS 6A	6272	6314	6272	6314			
930	950	HERPESVIRUS 7	6282	6321	6272	6321			
2746	2760	HERPESVIRUS 7	6282	6335	6282	6335			
7855	7872	HERPESVIRUS 7	6293	6337	6282	6337			
1668	1686	HERPESVIRUS 7	6302	6343	6293	6343			
2170	2184	HERPESVIRUS 7	6314	6368	6302	6368			
4526	4550	HERPESVIRUS 7	6329	6368	6314	6368			
6165	6182	HERPESVIRUS 7	6515	6534	6515	6534			
6515	6534	HERPESVIRUS 7	6542	6556	6542	6556			
6223	6237	HERPESVIRUS 7	6659	6671	6659	6671			
6829	6844	HERPESVIRUS 8	6660	6689	6659	6689			
683	701	HERPESVIRUS 8	6663	6691	6660	6691			
1464	1483	HERPESVIRUS 8	6717	6729	6717	6729			
3206	3223	HERPESVIRUS 8	6722	6764	6717	6764			
8659	8673	HERPESVIRUS 8	6734	6766	6722	6766			
3000	3014	HERPESVIRUS 8	6748	6786	6734	6786			
6895	6912	HERPESVIRUS 8	6774	6791	6748	6791			
2981	2995	HERPESVIRUS 8	6795	6809	6795	6809			
8334	8353	HERPESVIRUS 8	6815	6844	6815	6844			
2178	2197	HERPESVIRUS 8	6828	6855	6815	6855			

TABLE 8 L

PAPILLOMAVIRUS		Draft Rearrangement	Logical Approach	Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
1945	1963	6865	6876	6865	6876	
6717	6729	6895	6912	6895	6912	
4079	4098	6942	6963	6942	6963	
9062	9076	6957	6968	6942	6968	
2861	2872	7053	7068	7053	7068	
1491	1502	7056	7078	7053	7078	
2228	2239	7074	7095	7056	7095	
5164	5175	7084	7101	7074	7101	
7084	7095	7108	7121	7108	7121	
6542	6556	7169	7189	7169	7189	
1326	1337	7179	7190	7169	7190	
4535	4551	7197	7223	7197	7223	
3145	3161	7198	7229	7197	7229	
6957	6968	7201	7230	7198	7230	
6942	6963	7202	7231	7201	7231	
1293	1304 ADENO	7202	7242	7202	7242	
700	711 BOCAVIRUS	7210	7242	7202	7242	
1180	1196 BOCAVIRUS	7214	7247	7210	7247	

TABLE 8 M

Human Erythrovirus		Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
1145	1158	7261	7301	7261	7301				
2231	2243	7263	7303	7261	7303				
736	761	7265	7306	7263	7306				
2182	2197	7272	7310	7265	7310				
2231	2243	7274	7313	7272	7313				
4246	4257	7292	7330	7274	7330				
2969	2980	7315	7350	7292	7350				
4325	4336	7454	7466	7454	7466				
4075	4086	7454	7474	7454	7474				
414	425	7486	7501	7486	7501				
3612	3626	7559	7571	7559	7571				
5886	5897	7564	7578	7559	7578				
6865	6876	7582	7594	7582	7594				
4712	4723	7589	7600	7582	7600				
8145	8156	7717	7729	7717	7729				

TABLE 8 N

PARVOVIRUS		Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions	Unique HIV Regions	# nucleotides
8528	8541	7721	7747	7721	7747			
4251	4277	7733	7762	7721	7762			
2777	2797	7754	7766	7733	7766			
196	207	7814	7836	7814	7836			
5514	5525	7855	7872	7855	7872			
5973	5984	7901	7915	7901	7915			
4932	4943	7928	7940	7928	7940			
1873	1887	7928	7940	7928	7940			
685	696	7937	7960	7928	7960			
7179	7190	7937	7960	7937	7960			
3070	3081	8110	8121	8110	8121			
8110	8121	8133	8147	8133	8147			
1114	1125	8145	8156	8133	8156			

TABLE 8 P

DENGUE			Draft Rearrangement		Logical Approach		Shared HIV Regions		Unique HIV Regions		# nucleotides
7053	7078	DENGUE-2	8334	8353	8334	8353					
7564	7578	DENGUE-2	8352	8363	8334	8363					
7721	7735	DENGUE-2	8377	8393	8377	8393					
2754	2776	DENGUE-2	8389	8421	8377	8421					
4925	4951	DENGUE-2	8449	8462	8449	8462					
5824	5840	DENGUE-2	8452	8463	8449	8463					
4639	4651	DENGUE-2	8516	8538	8516	8538					
2559	2571	DENGUE-2	8516	8541	8516	8541					
3673	3685	DENGUE-2	8517	8541	8516	8541					
5781	5822	DENGUE-2	8524	8541	8517	8541					
1557	1570	DENGUE-1	8525	8543	8524	8543					
5834	5846	DENGUE-1	8527	8544	8525	8544					
5308	5320	DENGUE-1	8527	8564	8527	8564					
4688	4700	DENGUE-1	8528	8574	8527	8574					
2609	2621	DENGUE-1	8547	8574	8528	8574					
8864	8879	DENGUE-1	8659	8673	8659	8673					
2756	2773	DENGUE-1	8684	8715	8684	8715					
3505	3526	DENGUE-3	8745	8758	8745	8758					
7108	7121	DENGUE-3	8785	8804	8785	8804					
388	420	DENGUE-3	8864	8879	8864	8879					
3277	3289	DENGUE-3	9002	9040	9002	9040					
4466	4478	DENGUE-3	9057	9073	9057	9073					
7559	7571	DENGUE-3	9062	9076	9057	9076					
3941	3953	DENGUE-3	9130	9147	9130	9147					

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A rapid test kit for detection of a DNA, an RNA or a fragment of a DNA or an RNA, the kit comprising:

a membrane;

at least one genetic probe immobilized on a test portion of the membrane such that, when a fluid containing the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA is directly filtered through the membrane, the at least one genetic probe immobilizes the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA; and

a staining agent selected such that, if the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA is present at a detectable level, the staining agent is immobilized preferentially on the test portion of the membrane such that a contrast is observable between the test portion and a background portion of the membrane.

2. The rapid test kit of claim 1, further comprising:

a destaining buffer selected to remove at least a portion of any non-specific background staining unrelated to binding between the at least one genetic probe, the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA, and the staining agent, such that the contrast is observable, if the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA is present at a detectable level.

3. The rapid test kit of claim 1, wherein the membrane is selected such that the membrane has a measured flow rate of a phosphate buffered saline from about 0.04 to about 0.4 $mL/min/cm^2$, using a modified ASTM standard flow rate measurement

4. The rapid test kit of claim 3, wherein the membrane is selected such that the membrane has a measured flow rate in a range from about 0.04 $mL/min/cm^2$ to about 0.2 $mL/min/cm^2$.

5. The rapid test kit of claim 4, wherein the measured flow rate of the membrane is in a range of at least 0.1 $mL/min/cm^2$ 0.2 $mL/min/cm^2$.

6. The rapid test kit of claim 1, wherein the staining agent comprises an oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticle or nanotube having an oligonucliotide capable of hybridizing at room

temperature with the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA to be detected by the rapid test kit.

7. The rapid test kit of claim 6, wherein the at least one genetic probe includes a complimentary oligonucleotide for hybridization with a specific region of the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA.

8. The rapid test kit of claim 7, wherein the complimentary oligonucleotide is conjugated with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative such that the complimentary oligonucleotide is immobilized on the membrane.

9. The rapid test kit of claim 8, wherein the oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticle or nanotube comprises a gold nanoparticle functionalized by a thiolated oligonucleotide complementary to a different portion of the DNA, the RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA than the portion of the DNA, the RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA hybridized by the complimentary oligonucleotide immobilized on the membrane.

10. The rapid test kit of claim 9, wherein the thiolated oligonucleotide is a primer selected to hybridize a viral RNA selected from the group consisting of an HIV virus, a Hepatitis B virus, a Hepatitis C virus, a SARS virus and combinations thereof.

11. The rapid test kit of claim 10, wherein the primer is selected to hybridize the viral RNA of the HIV virus.

12. The rapid test kit of claim 11, wherein the complementary oligonucleotide immobilized on the membrane is selected to hybridize a region of the viral RNA of the HIV within the LTR sequence of the viral RNA of the HIV virus.

13. The rapid test kit of claim 6, wherein the staining agent comprises carbon nanotubes functionalized by oligonucleotides complementary with a portion of the DNA, the RNA, or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA.

14. The rapid test kit of claim 13, wherein the specific complementary DNA or viral RNA is a viral RNA selected from the group of viral RNA's consisting of an HIV virus, a Hepatitis B virus, a Hepatitis C virus, a SARS virus and combinations thereof.

15. The rapid test kit of claim 1, wherein the at least one genetic probe includes a 33-nt oligonucleotide from HIV 89.6 proviral clone.

16. The rapid test kit of claim 1, wherein the at least one genetic probe is conjugated with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative.

17. A method of using the rapid test kit of claim 1, comprising: detecting a detectable level of viral load in a sample volume of fluid.

18. The method of claim 17, further comprising: conjugating the at least one genetic probe with a chitosan or a chitosan derivative to form a conjugate; and immobilizing the conjugate on a test region of the membrane.

19. The method of claim 17, further comprising: illuminating the membrane with ultraviolet light to increase the contrast between the test portion and a background portion of the membrane.

20. The method of claim 17, further comprising reporting the level or concentration of the viral load in the sample volume of fluid.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein the step of reporting includes comparing the contrast or intensity of at least a portion of the test portion of the membrane to a standard.

22. The method of claim 17, wherein the step of detecting includes depositing the staining agent on the membrane such that a genetic probe in the staining agent binds selectively to the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA immobilized by the at least one genetic probe on the test portion of the membrane.

23. A test kit for detection of a DNA, an RNA or a fragment of a DNA or an RNA and at least one of the antibodies associated with the presence of the DNA or the RNA in a subject, the kit comprising:

a cellulose filter paper having a detection surface and an opposite surface, the cellulose filter paper selected from cellulose filter papers having a measured flow rate of a phosphate buffered saline from about 0.04 to about 0.4 mL/min/cm^2, using a modified ASTM standard flow rate measurement;

at least one genetic probe immobilized on a first test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that, when a fluid containing the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA is directly filtered through the cellulose filter paper, the at least one genetic probe immobilizes the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA;

at least one antibody detecting probe immobilized on a second test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that, when a fluid containing the antibody is direclty filtered through the cellulose filter paper, the at least one antibody detecting probe immoblizes the antibody on the filter paper; and

at least one staining agent comprising an oligonucleotide coupled with a nanotube or a particle is selected such that, if the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA is present at a detectable level, the at least one staining agent is immobilized preferentially on the first test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that a contrast is observable between the first test portion and a background portion of the cellulose filter paper and if the antibody is present at a detetable level, then the at least one staining agent is immobilized preferentially on the second test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that a contrast is observable between the second test portion and the background portion of the cellulose filter paper.

24. The test kit of claim 23, wherein the at least one genetic probe is selected to distinguish the presence of the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA from the antibodies produced by administering a vaccine.

25. A test kit for detection of an antibody, the kit comprising:

a cellulose filter paper having a detection surface and an opposite surface, the cellulose filter paper selected from cellulose filter papers having a measured flow rate of a phosphate buffered saline from about 0.04 to about 0.4 mL/min/cm^2, using a modified ASTM standard flow rate measurement;

at least one antibody detecting probe immobilized on a test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that, when a fluid containing the antibody is direclty filtered through the cellulose filter paper, the at least one antibody detecting probe immoblizes the antibody on the filter paper; and

at least one staining agent selected such that, if the antibody is present at a detetable level, the at least one staining agent is immobilized preferentially on the test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that a contrast is observable between the test portion and the background portion of the cellulose filter paper.

26. The test kit of claim 25, wherein the at least one antibody detecting probe or the at least one staining agent includes a gp41 peptide fragment comprising the following sequence:

QLQARILAVERYLKDQQLLGIWGCSGKLICTTAVPWNAS

27. A test for a disease, comprising:

at least one genetic probe deposited on a detection region of a glass slide such that, when a fluid containing DNA, RNA or a fragment of the DNA or the RNA is directly deposited on the detection region of the glass slide, the DNA, RNA or a fragment of the DNA or the RNA is hybridized by the at least one genetic probe;

a suspension of nanotubes or particles functionalized by a complementary oligonucleotide such that, when the suspension is directly deposited on the detection region of the glass slide, the complimentary oligonucleotide hybridizes the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA; and

a detector for detecting the emission of a light from the detection region or the absorbtion of a light by the detection region of the glass slide.

28. The test of claim 27, wherein the suspension includes carbon nanotubes functionalized by the complementary oligonucleotide.

29. The test of claim 28, wherein the detector includes an ultraviolet light source; and the detector detects the level of emissions of fluorescent or phosphorescent light emitted from the detection region such that the the viral load of DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA in a tested sample is capable of being determined quantitatively.

30. The test of claim 29, wherein the detector measures the fluorescence from the detection region.

31. The test of claim 30, wherein the detector reports an output associated with a viral load.

32. The test of claim 27, wherein the suspension includes gold nanoparticles.

33. The test of claim 32, wherein the detector measures absorbtion of a light through the detection region.

34. The test of claim 27, wherein the genetic probe includes a 33-nt oligonucleotide from HIV 89.6 proviral clone.

35. A test kit for detection of an antibody, the kit comprising:

a cellulose filter paper having a detection surface and an opposite surface, the cellulose filter paper selected from cellulose filter papers having a measured flow rate of a phosphate buffered saline from about 0.04 to about 0.4 mL/min/cm^2, using a modified ASTM standard flow rate measurement;

at least one antibody detecting probe immobilized on a test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that, when a fluid containing the antibody is direclty filtered through the cellulose filter paper, the at least one antibody detecting probe immoblizes the antibody on the filter paper; and

at least one staining agent selected such that, if the antibody is present at a detetable level, the at least one staining agent is immobilized preferentially on the test portion of the cellulose filter paper such that a contrast is observable between the test portion and the background portion of the cellulose filter paper.

36. The test kit of claim 35, wherein the at least one antibody detecting probe or the at least one staining agent includes a gp41 peptide fragment.

37. The test kit of claim 36, wherein the gp41 peptide fragment consists of the following sequence:

QLQARILAVERYLKDQQLLGIWGCSGKLICTTAVPWNAS.

38. The test kit of claim 37, wherein the at least one staining buffer includes a Protein A coupled to colloidal gold.

39. The test kit of claim 35, further comprising:

a genetic probe immobilized on another portion of the cellulose filter paper; and

the at least one staining agent includes a complementary-oligonucleotide-functionlized nanotube or oligonucleotide functionalized particle such that, when a fluid containing DNA,

RNA or a fragment of the DNA or the RNA is directly filtered through the cellulose filter paper, the at least one genetic probe immobilizes the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA, and the staining agent hybridizes with the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA, if the genetic probe and the staining agent include an oligonucleotide complementary to the DNA, RNA or the fragment of the DNA or the RNA, providing contrast between the another portion of the cellulose filter paper and a background portion of the cellulose filter paper.

40. The test kit of claim 39, wherein the genetic probe is complimentary oligonucleotide hybridizing the DNA, RNA orthe fragment of the DNA or the RNA.

41. The test kit of claim 40, wherein the complimentary oligonucleotide hybridizes a portion of the LTR sequence of the HIV-1 virus.

42. The test kit of claim 41, wherein the at least one staining agent comprises a plurality of thiolated oligonucleotides coupled with gold nanoparticles selected such that the plurality of thiolated oligonucleotides hybridize a plurality of portions of the RNA of the HIV-1 virus.

43. A method comprising:

administrating a vaccine; and

using the test kit of claims 1, 23, 25, 35, the test of claim 27, or a combination thereof, wherein the step of using includes evaluating the vaccine safety or effectiveness.

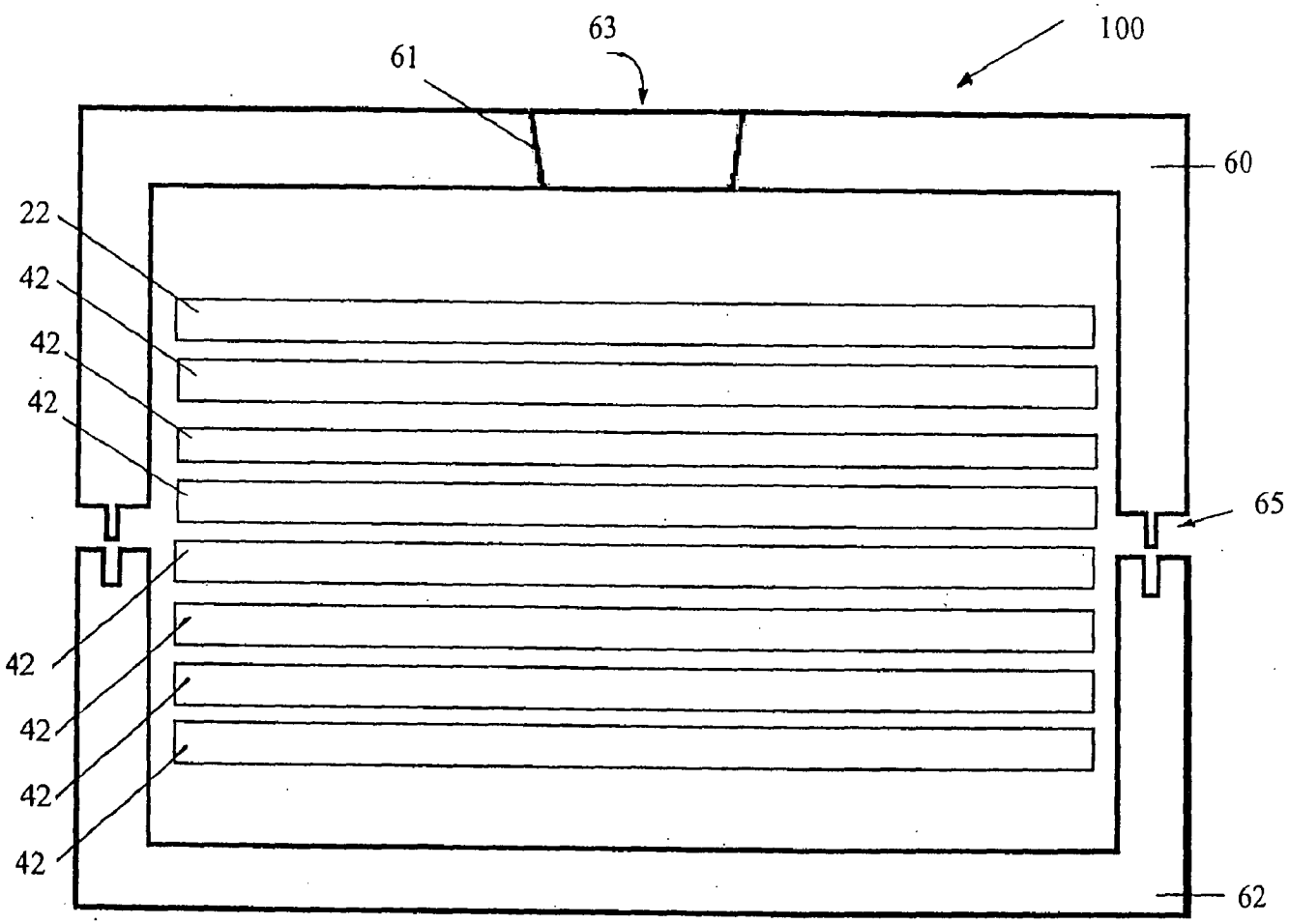


FIG. 1A

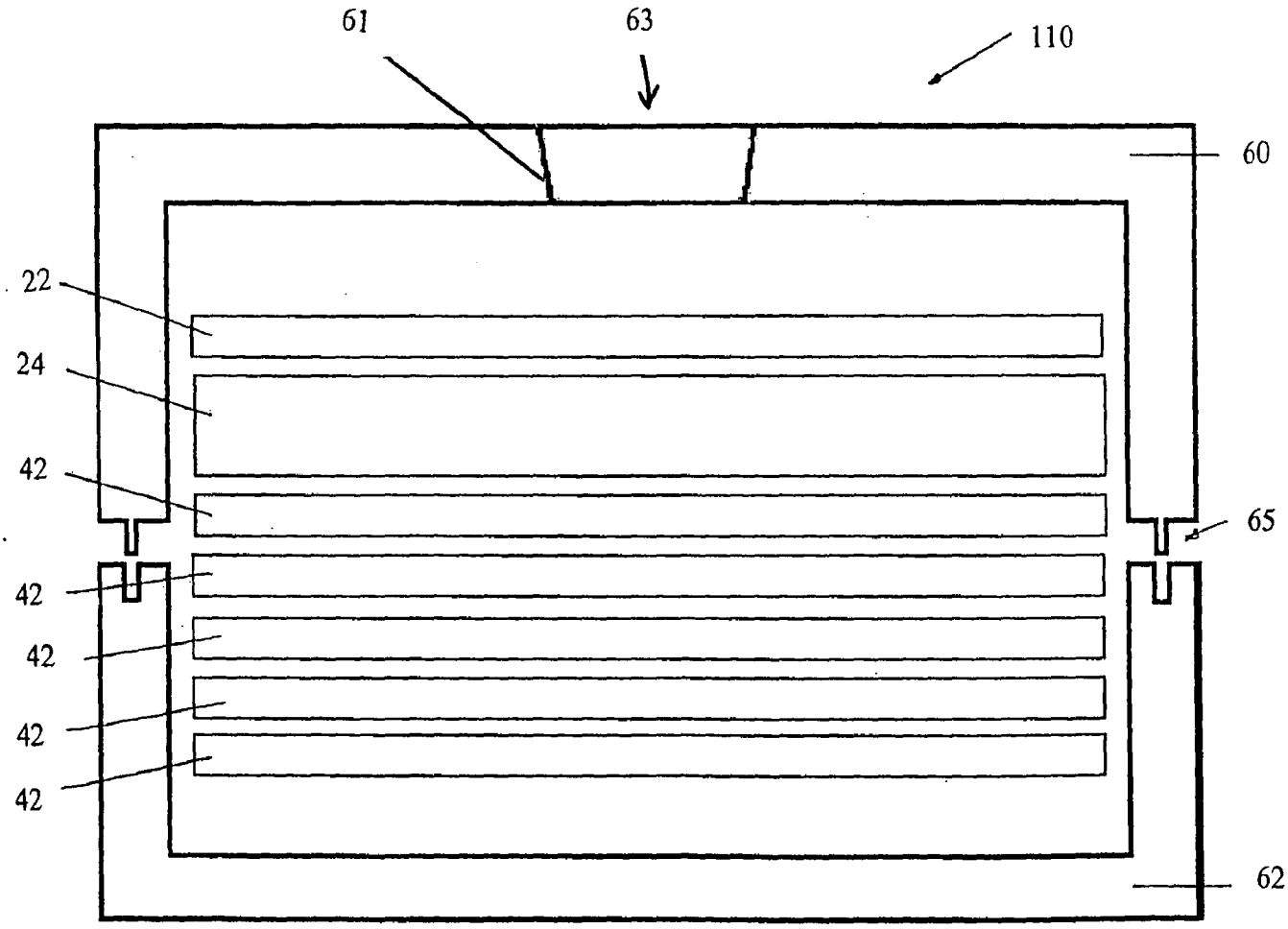


FIG. 1B

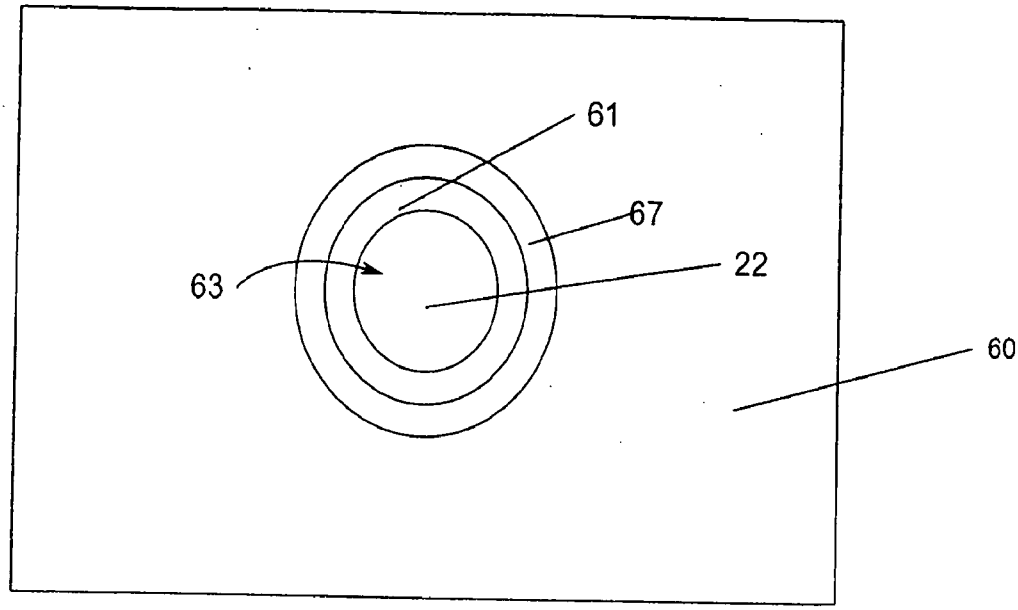


FIG. 1C

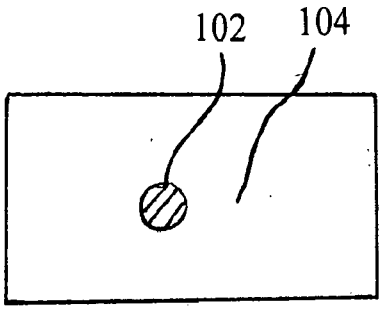


FIG. 2A

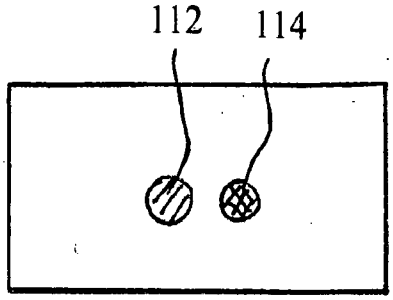


FIG. 2B

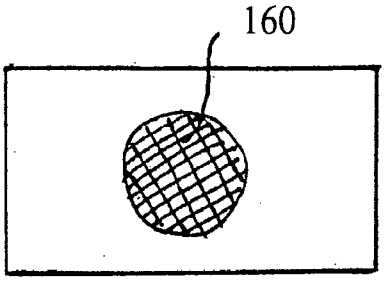
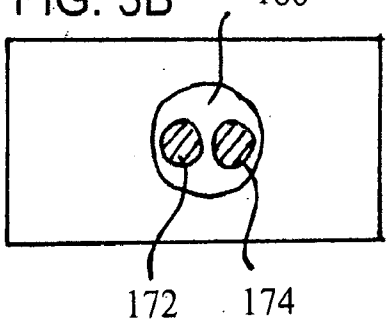


FIG. 3A

FIG. 3B



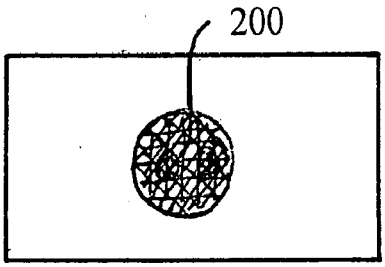


FIG. 4A

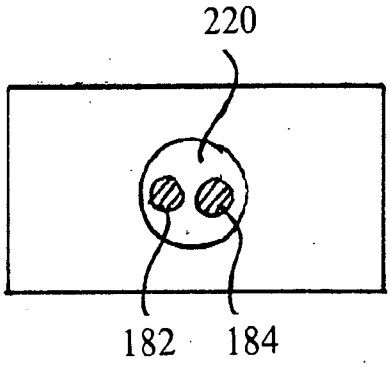


FIG. 4C

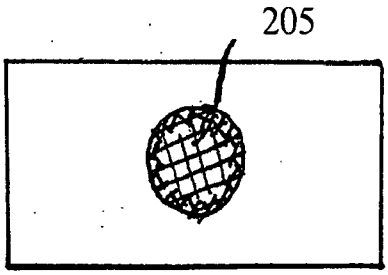


FIG. 4B

Figure 5

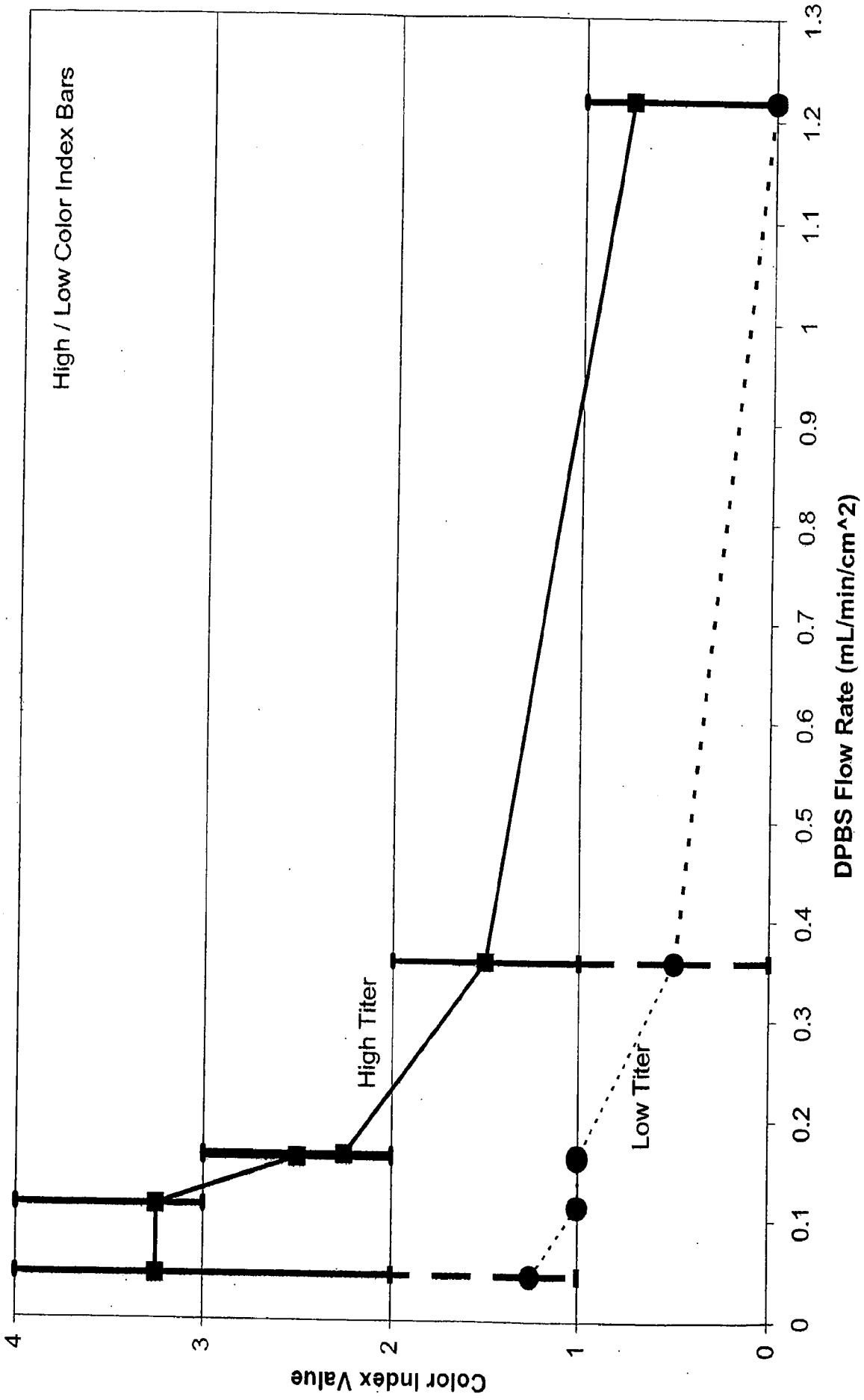

High / Low Color Index Bars
High Titer
Low Titer
Color Index Value
DPBS Flow Rate (mL/min/cm^2)
0
1
2
3
4
0
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9
1
1.1
1.2
1.3

FIG. 6

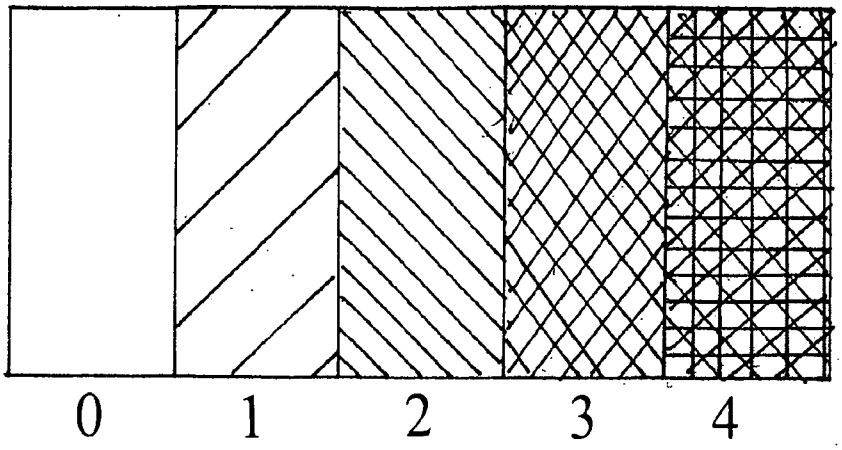


FIG. 9

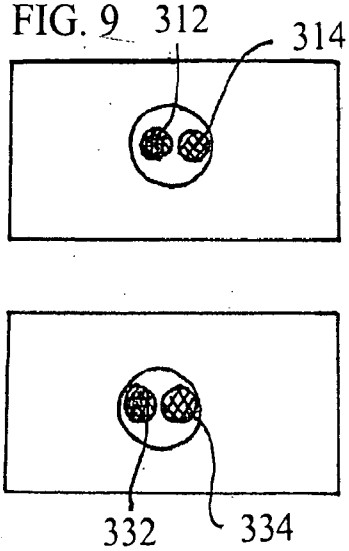


FIG. 11

FIG. 12

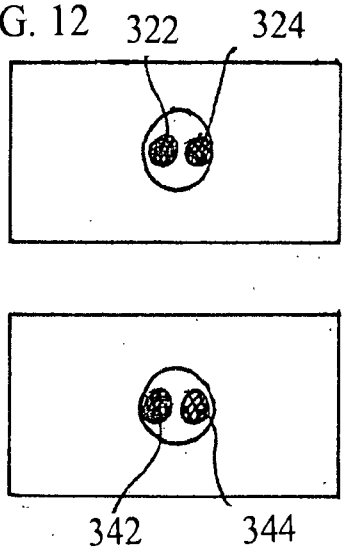


FIG. 13

Figure 7

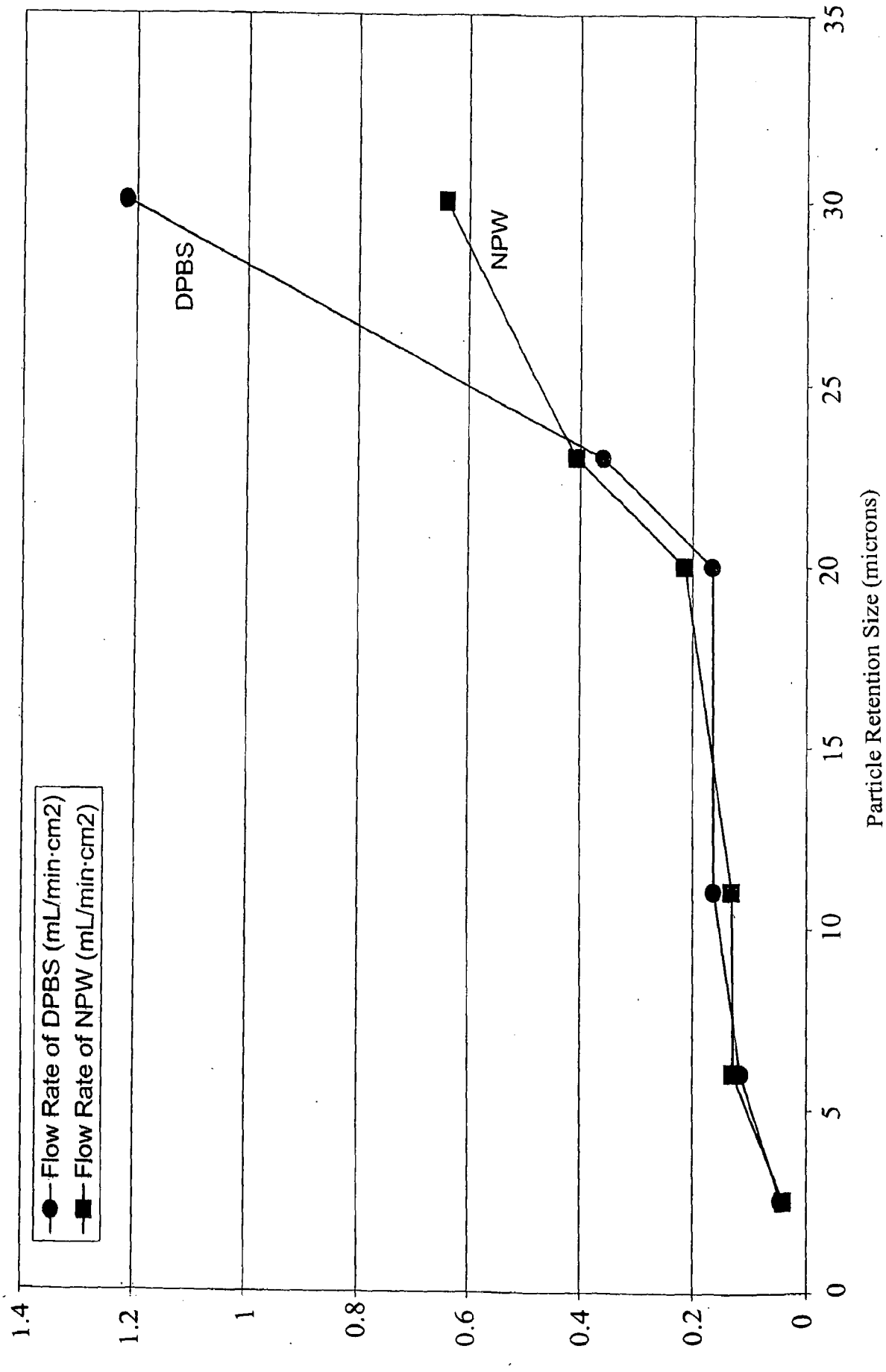

Flow Rate of DPBS (mL/min·cm2)
Flow Rate of NPW (mL/min·cm2)
DPBS
NPW
Flow Rate (mL/min/cm²)
Particle Retention Size (microns)
0
0.2
0.4
0.6
0.8
1
1.2
1.4
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35

Figure 8

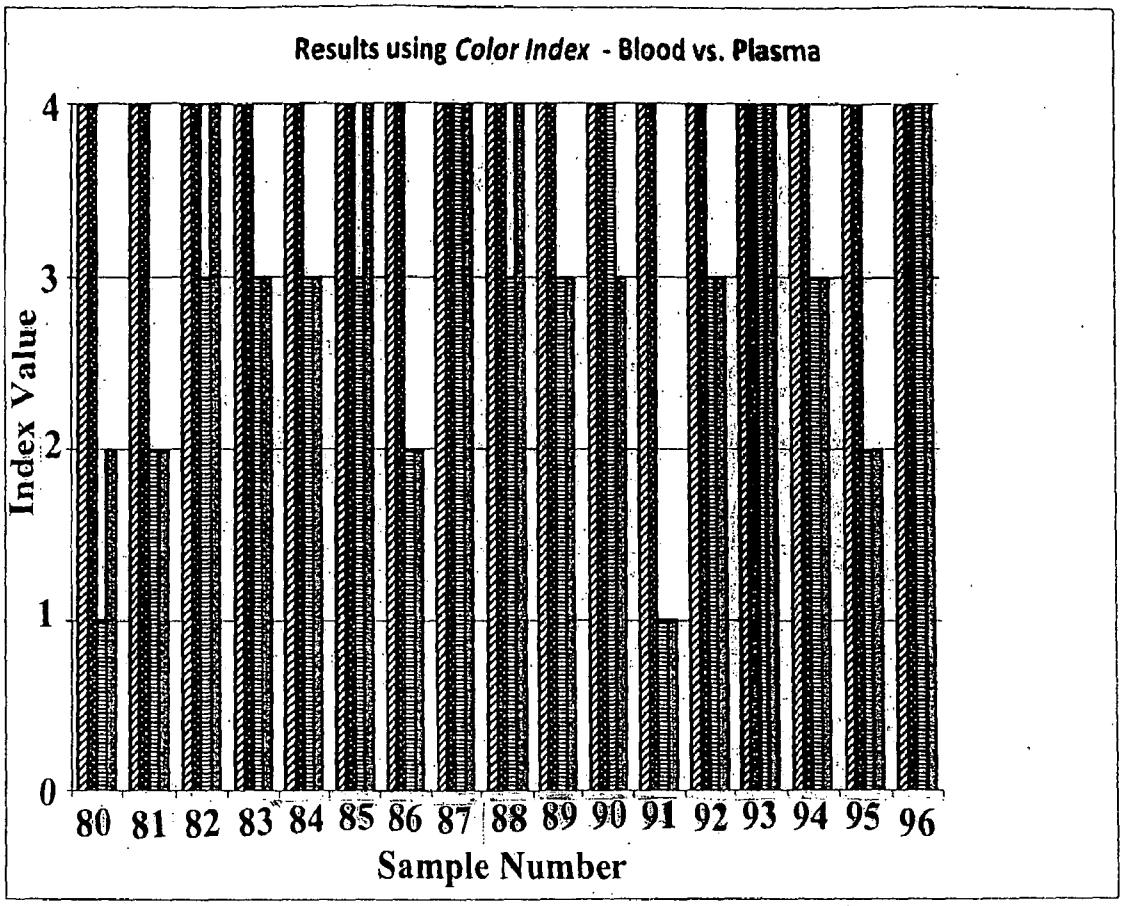

Results using Color Index - Blood vs. Plasma
Index Value
0
1
2
3
4
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96
Sample Number
Blood – Control
Plasma – Control
Blood – Test
Plasma - Test

Figure 10

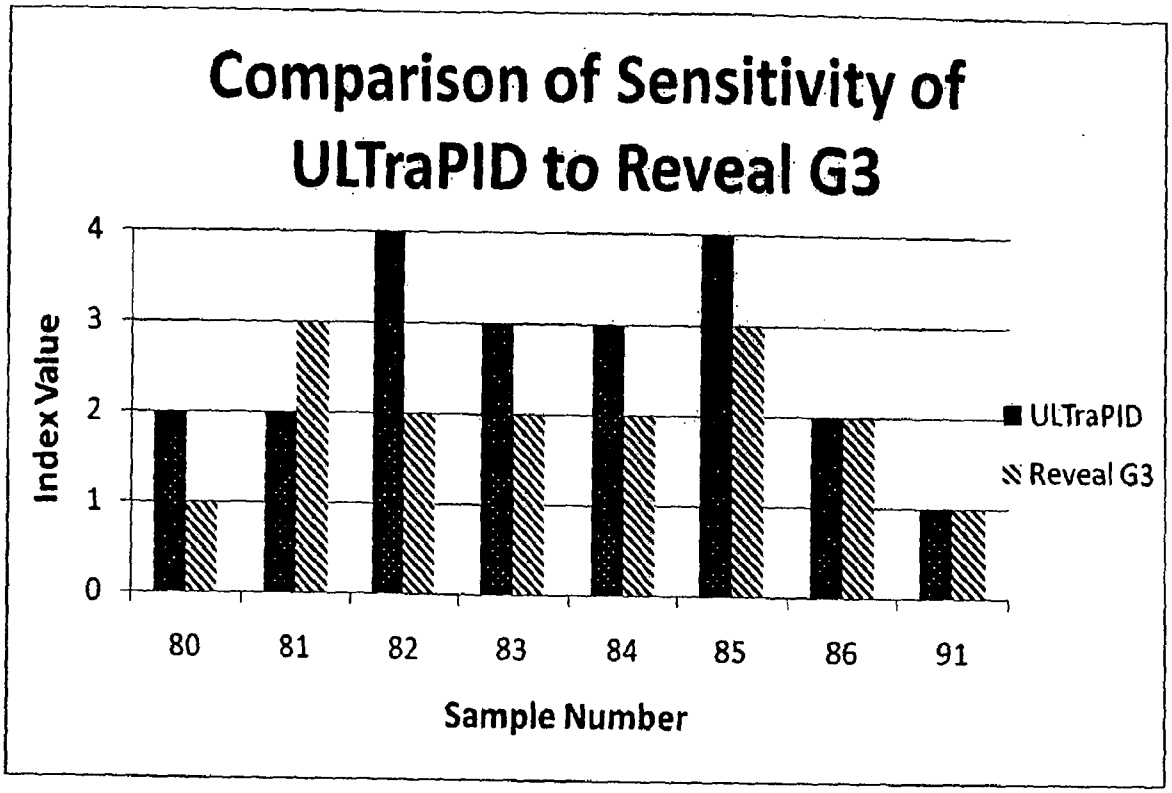

Comparison of Sensitivity of ULTraPID to Reveal G3
Index Value
0
1
2
3
4
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
91
Sample Number
ULTraPID
Reveal G3

FIG. 14A

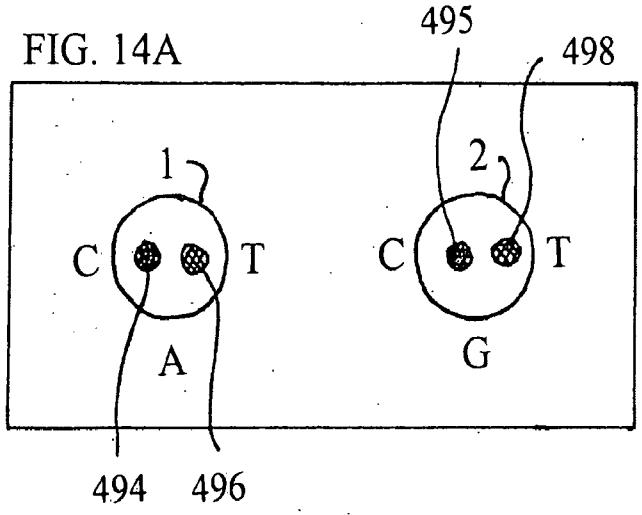
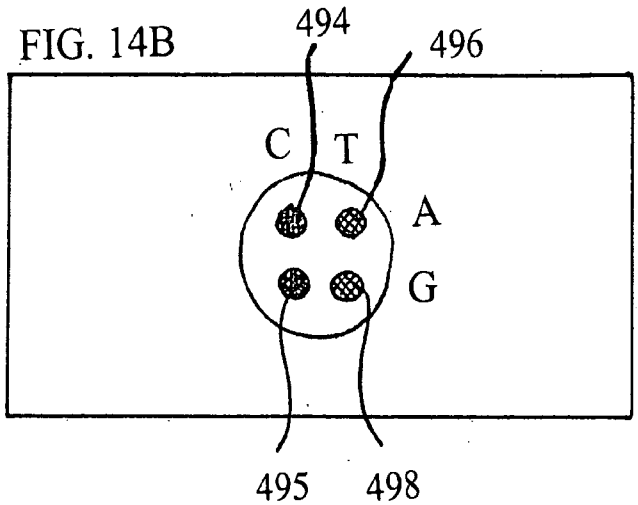


FIG. 14B



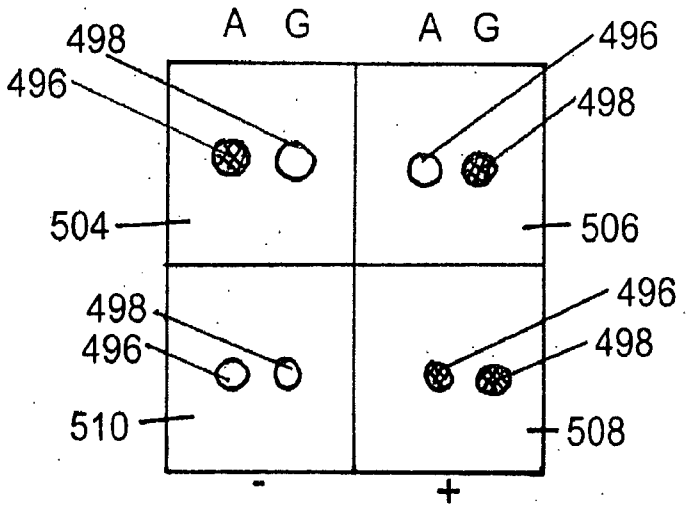


FIG. 14C

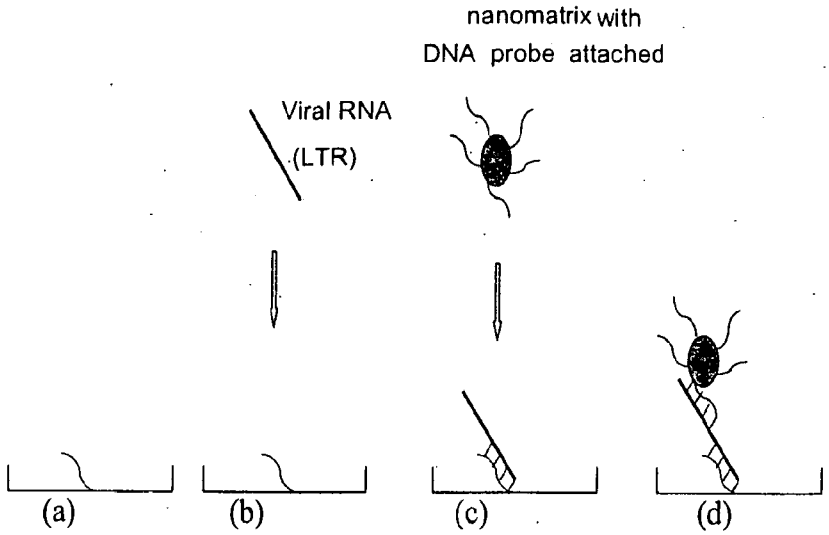
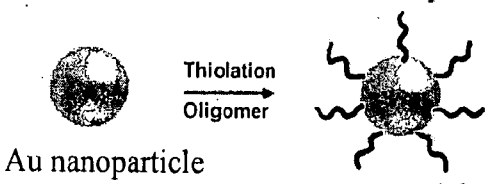


FIG. 15

Schematic presentation of Au nanoparticles coupling with ssDNA



Au nanoparticle

Au nanoparticle with oligomer

FIG. 16

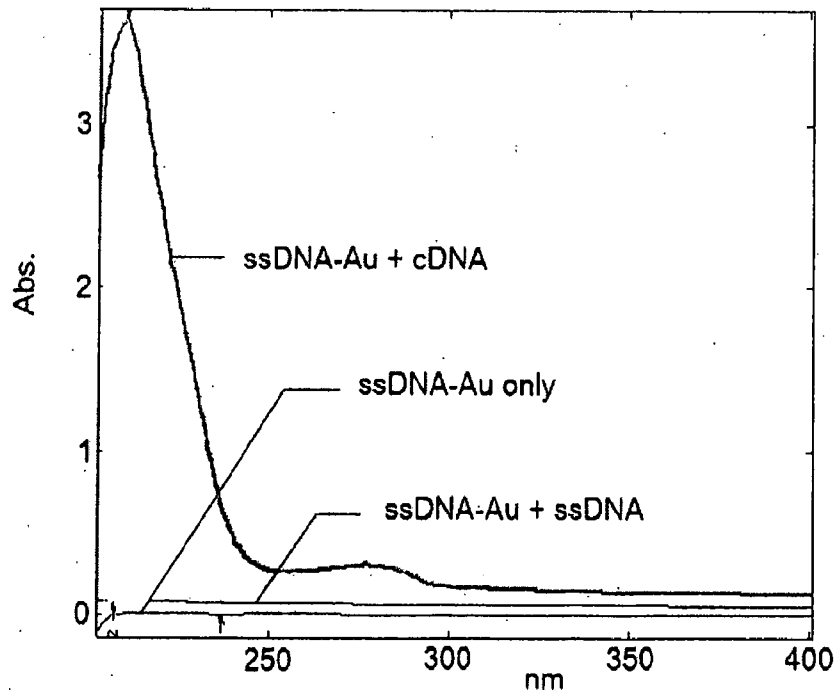


FIG. 18

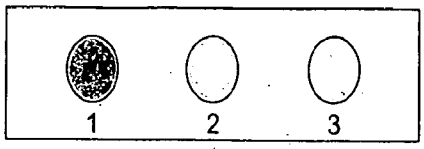

1
2
3

FIG. 17

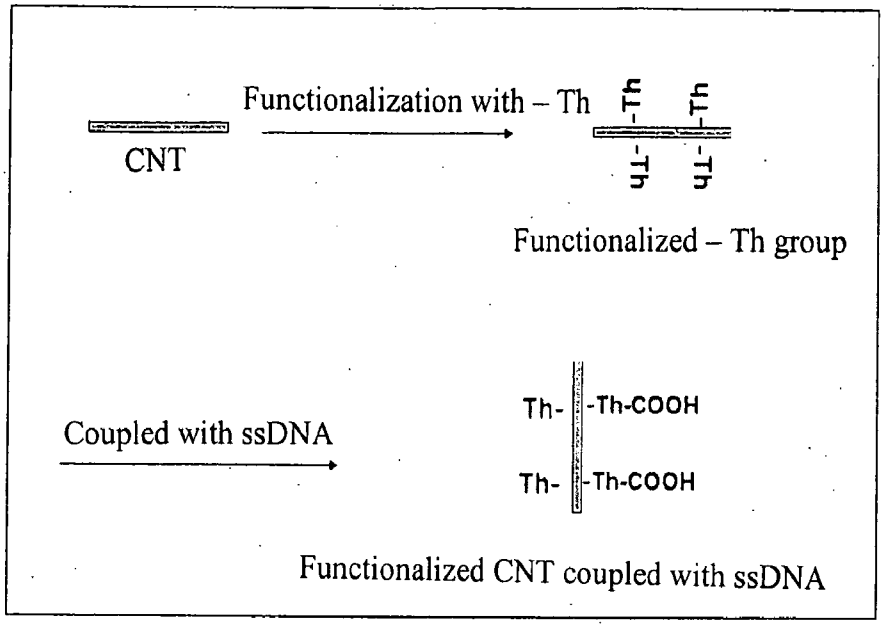

Functionalization with – Th
CNT
Th
Th
Th
Th
Functionalized – Th group
Coupled with ssDNA
Th-
-Th-COOH
Th-
-Th-COOH
Functionalized CNT coupled with ssDNA

FIG. 19

FIG. 20

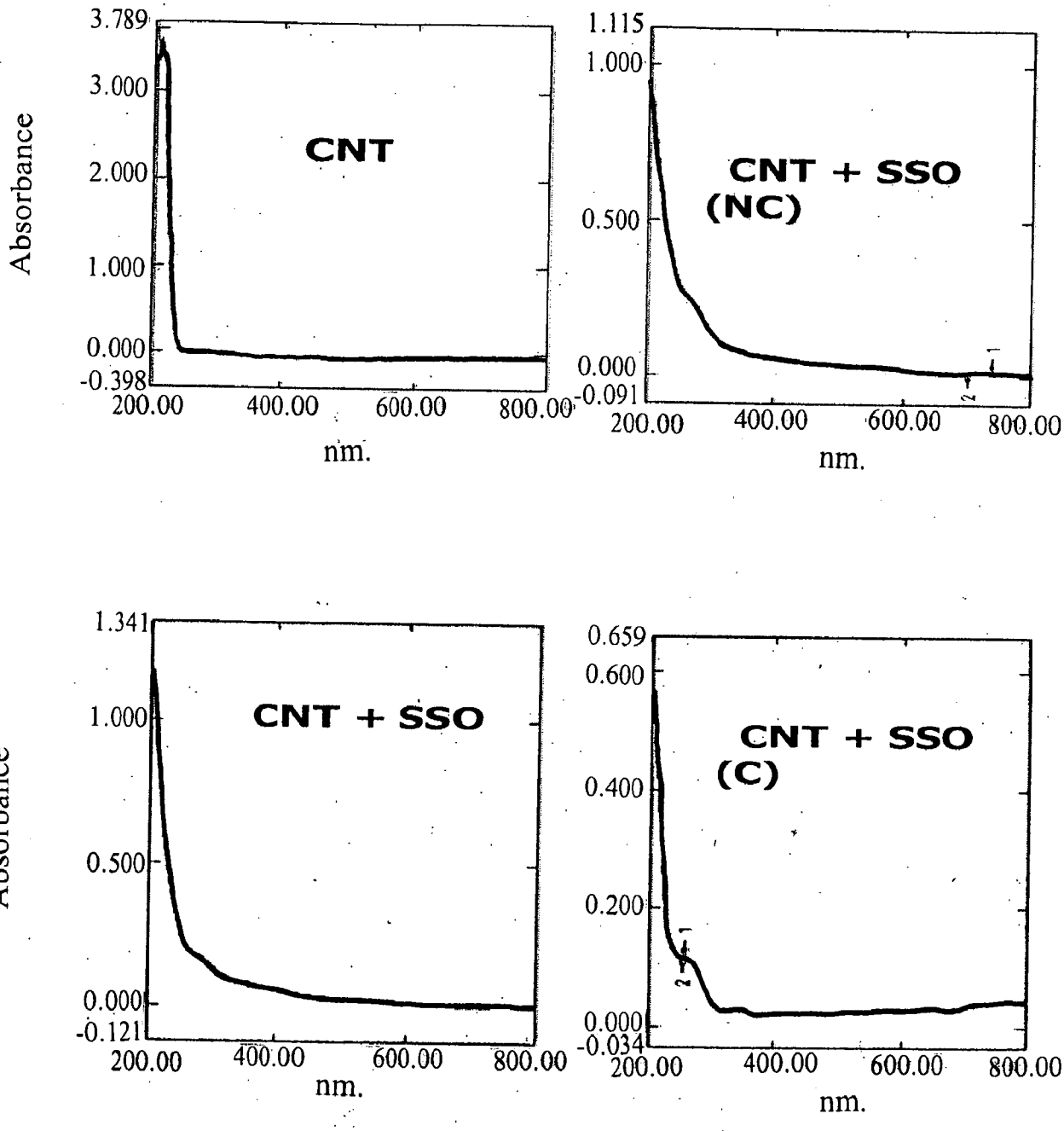

Absorbance
3.789
3.000
2.000
1.000
0.000
-0.398
CNT
200.00
400.00
600.00
800.00
nm.
1.115
1.000
0.500
0.000
-0.091
CNT + SSO
(NC)
200.00
400.00
600.00
800.00
nm.
Absorbance
1.341
1.000
0.500
0.000
-0.121
CNT + SSO
200.00
400.00
600.00
800.00
nm.
0.659
0.600
0.400
0.200
0.000
-0.034
CNT + SSO
(C)
200.00
400.00
600.00
800.00
nm.

FIG. 21A

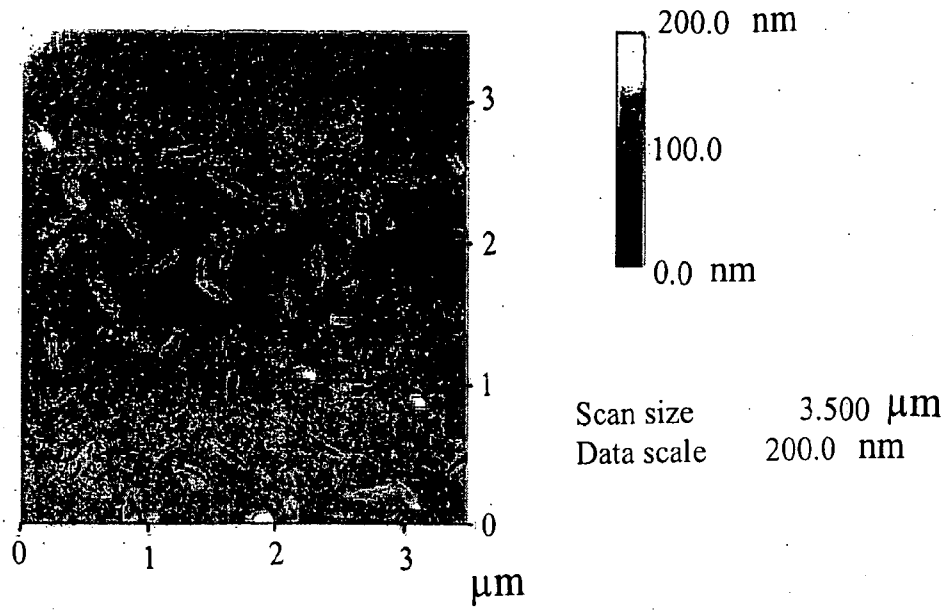


FIG. 21B

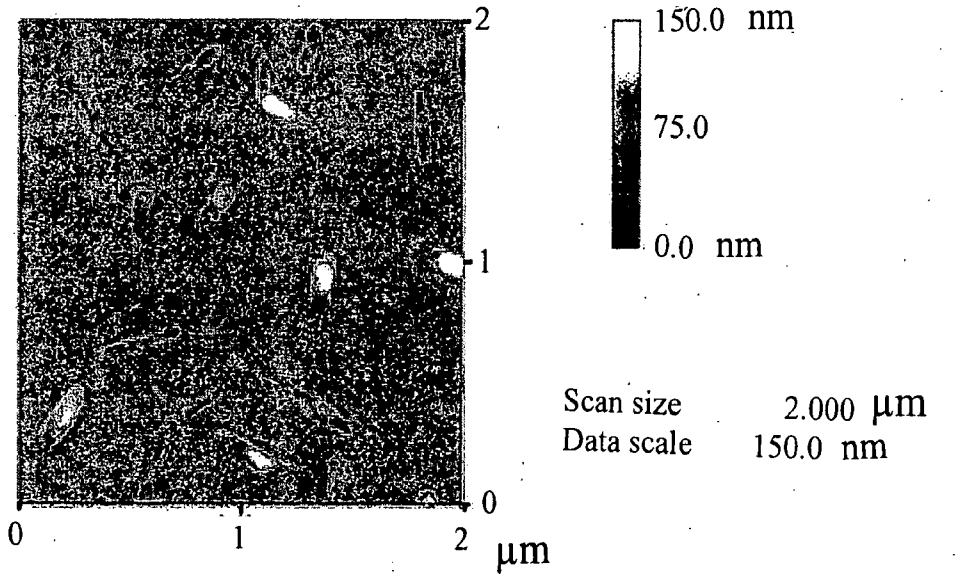


FIG. 21C

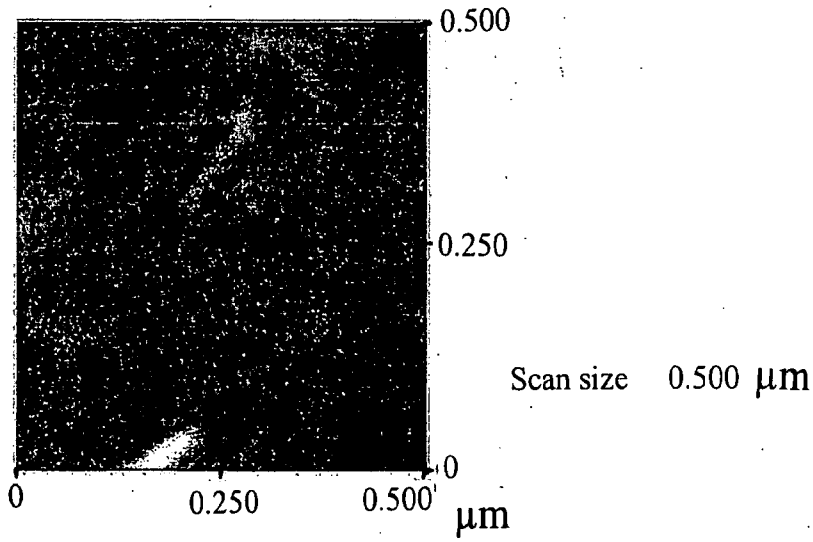


FIG. 22A

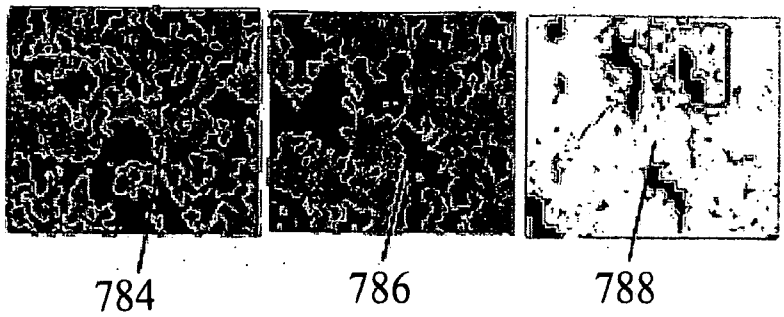


FIG. 22B

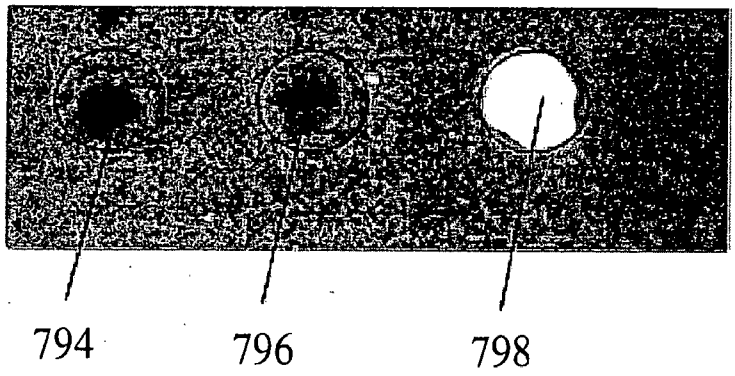
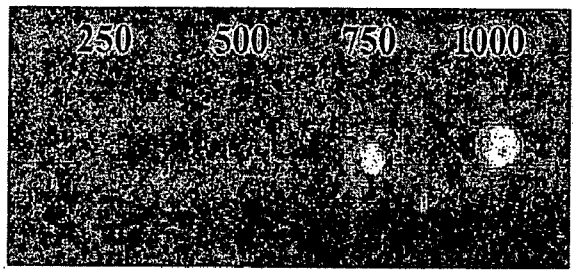


FIG. 23



pmol (concentration)

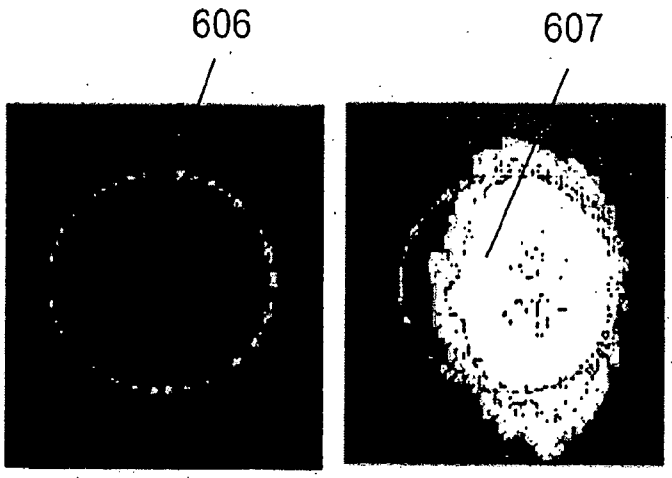


FIG. 24

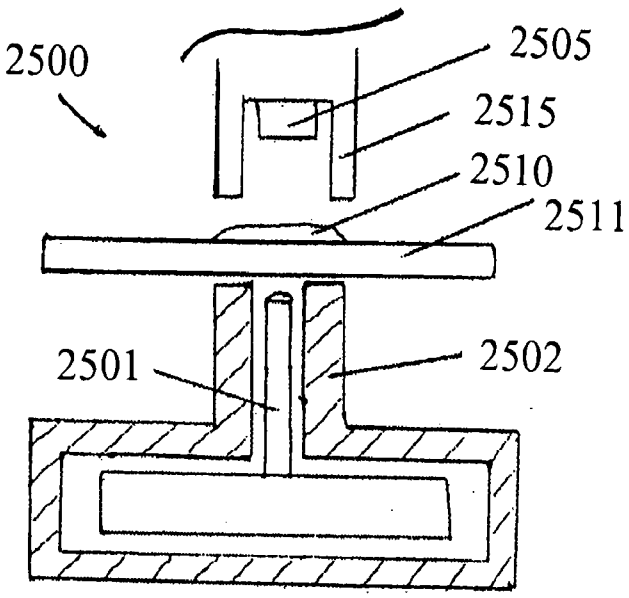


FIG. 25